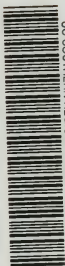


B
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
4
0
3
6



UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY

A.
Dictionar

OF THE

SCOTTISH LANGUAGE;

CONTAINING

EXPLANATIONS

Of the Words used by

THE MOST CELEBRATED ANCIENT AND MODERN

Scottish Authors.

EDINBURGH:

Printed by James Sayers; Peter H. & Co.; Deig & Gurling,
Giles, Alfordice & Thomson; John Dick; Macredie,
Skene & Macleary; and W. Sayers, Edinburgh;
J. Sower, and W. Turnbull, Glasgow;
Giles, Duncan & Cochran, London;
J. & J. & Deas, Dublin;
and J. & J. & J.,
Belfast.

1818.



THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

IN MEMORY OF

James J. McBride

PRESENTED BY

Margaret McBride



SCOTTISH DICTIONARY.

EDINBURGH:
Printed by W. Aitchison.

A

Dictionary

OF THE

SCOTTISH LANGUAGE;

CONTAINING

AN EXPLANATION

Of the Words used by the

MOST CELEBRATED ANCIENT AND MODERN

Scottish Authors.

EDINBURGH :

PRINTED FOR

JAMES SAWERS, CALTON STREET.

1818.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

TO THE

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OF THE

AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY

NEW YORK

1908

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OF THE

AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY

NEW YORK

Min.

PE

2106

P58d

PREFACE:

LANGUAGE, like every thing human, has its rise, progress, and decline. In the earlier stages of society, when man's wants are comparatively few, his vocabulary is small; as civilization encreases, his language extends, till fastidiousness of taste introducing false ornament, it declines, and gives place to a more vigorous successor. Such, at least, has been the brief history of what Europeans term the learned languages. Modern tongues have not been more stable. Neither Italian, French, or English are now what they were some centuries ago. By the adoption of new words and phrases, by the alteration of spelling and construction, which

1044862

a slight comparison of the authors of the different periods alluded to, will make perfectly evident, these various languages have suffered alterations, which we term improvements, and antiquarians blemishes, but which have at any rate very materially changed their appearance.

These changes have taken place in languages possessing every advantage requisite for ensuring stability. They had standards to which they could appeal in cases of doubt, either with regard to the construction of a sentence, the purity of a phrase, or the meaning of a word; they were the written languages of the most polite authors; they were spoken in courts, and in public assemblies; they were the languages of the bar and the theatre; yet, notwithstanding, the number of obsolete expressions are infinitely greater than what one would be apt to imagine, without examination, and not a few words have undergone a complete alteration in their significations.

To guard against the effects of time, literary academies in Italy and France endeavoured to fix the boundaries of their respective languages by national dictionaries, and Dr Johnson alone

undertook this gigantic task for his native tongue. Till lately, however, nothing deserving the name of a Dictionary of the Scottish Language existed. This stupendous work has been lately executed by Dr JAMIESON, who, with steady ardour, and indefatigable industry, has brought to completion an undertaking, the utility of which can only be estimated by philological students -- its labour by those who have engaged in similar pursuits. With this last the following Dictionary does not at all interfere, as its plan is entirely dissimilar. Its object is not to trace the origin of the Scottish language, it is merely to explain the signification, and to enable the general reader to understand the meaning, of the words, without attempting to search after their derivation; to enter into the spirit of an author who uses the Scottish tongue; and to relish his humour without enquiring whether the language in which it is conveyed be of Celtic or Gothic origin.

The union of the two crowns, and afterwards of the two kingdoms, of Scotland and England, destroyed the nationality of the Scottish language. When first the court, and afterwards the legislature, removed to a foreign capital that capital naturally became the point of at-

traction to our nobility, and to all those from whom the language of a country receives its tone; the natural consequence speedily followed; purity of the Scottish language was no longer attended to; and from that era may be dated the decline of this ancient tongue. The authors who had written in it were neglected, and it ceased to be used, either in elegant literature, in conversation, or in business, among the higher ranks. It became vernacular chiefly among the middling and lower classes; and, hastening fast to oblivion, was cherished and preserved only by the fondness of her native bards, who poured forth their enraptured lays in the expressive language of their beloved country, which by being joined to the melodies of Scotland, the original music and language gave and received mutual support. Researches, however, into Scottish history and literature, and the publication of old MSS. together with the republication of several of our ancient authors, had lately contributed to rescue a knowledge of the Scottish from the charge of vulgarity, and render it a more general attainment, when the appearance of several works of amusement, in which this language was liberally employed, contributed to render it still more fashionable; and as they were not even

accompanied with a glossary, their popularity suggested the idea of publishing a Scottish Dictionary, in a convenient form, which might serve as a key to these and similar works.

This has been attempted in the following Dictionary, in which it is hoped no word of any importance is omitted. Many, which to Scottish ears may appear trivial, have been inserted, because the circulation of this work was not intended to be confined merely to one side of the Tweed, and many of the words in common use here, and well understood, might be totally unintelligible in England or Ireland. Every one knows how often the point of a witicism may be lost, and the humour of a joke destroyed, by the misunderstanding of a single word.

The Scots, as a people, have been accused of wanting a perception of the humorous in composition, and incapable of producing or enjoying it. This accusation could only obtain credence among persons unacquainted equally with the writings and the language of Scotsmen. In the older Scottish writers, there are innumerable strokes of genuine humour which are lost to a modern reader, as these works

seldom possess the advantage even of a partial glossary, and he has no dictionary to consult. The more modern authors, Ramsay, Fergusson, and Burns, are remarkable for their powers of humorous description; but the glossaries with which they are commonly accompanied never extend beyond the explanation of the local phrases which occur in the works to which they are attached; and are besides exceedingly defective even in explaining them, the compilers having taken too much for granted, and because they themselves understood the more common words used by the Scottish peasantry, have fallen into an error destructive of the sole end of a dictionary,---that of supposing their readers equally well acquainted with them. This defect will be supplied by the following Work, which may be always at hand as a book of reference, even for the signification of the most trifling word.

It was naturally to be expected, that in a language situated as the Scottish has been for the last two centuries, the same word would acquire different significations in different parts of the kingdom; and it has so happened, that sometimes the same word has variety of meanings, and of modes of spelling, as it is used in

the south, the west, or the north of Scotland. The different meanings are affixed, that in general being placed first in which it is used in the west or south, as the spelling of the words has been, in general, adopted according to the manner in which they are pronounced in these counties, from which also our most popular productions have taken their orthography of the Scottish language.



Scottish Dictionary.

A'—A F F

A', *adj.* all.

Abee, *adv.* alone, to let abee, to let alone, not to intermiddle.

Abeigh, *adv.* at a distance, aloof.

Ablins, *adv.* perhaps.

Aboon, *prep.* above.

Aboon, *adv.* above.

Abraid, *adv.* abroad.

Abreed, *adj.* in breadth.

Ackavity, *s.* aquavitæ, whisky.

Ae, *adj.* one.

Aff, *prep.* off.

Aff, *adv.* off.

Aff-hand, *adj.* extempore, unpremeditated.

Aff-loof, *adj.* unpremeditated.

Affset, *s.* dismissal, also, to do a thing at the
affset is to do it at the *beginning*.

Affset, *s.* ornament, any thing that tends to re-
commend.

Afiel, *adj.* from home.

Afit, *adj.* on foot.

Afley'd, *adj.* afraid, frightened.

Afore, *adv.* before.

Afore, *prep.* before.

Aft, *adv.* oft.

Aften, *adv.* often.

Afterhend, *adv.* afterwards.

After ither, *v.* resembling one another, to follow
each other in succession.

Again', *prep.* against, by the time of.

Aglec, Aglie, *adv.* in a wrong direction, to
stand alee, to incline more to one side than
another.

Ahin, Ahint, *prep.* behind.

Ahint, Ahin, *adv.* behind.

Ajee, *adv.* to one side.

Aik, *s.* an oak.

Aik, Aiken, *adj.* made of oak, oaken.

Aiker, *s.* an acre.

Aiker-braid, *s.* the breadth of an acre.

Ain, *adj.* own.

Air, *s.* an oar.

Air, *adv.* early, long since.

Air-oe, *s.* great grandchild.

Air-up, soon up, early up.

Airl-penny, see arle-penny.

Airn, *v. a.* to iron, as in smoothing lineus.

Airn, *s.* iron.

Airned, smoothed with an iron.

Airt, *s.* art.

Airt, Airth, *s.* direction, point of the compass.

Airt, *v. a.* to direct.

Aisler, *s.* ashler, hewn stone, see Estler.

Aiten. *adj.* oaten.

Aith, *s.* oath.

Aither, *adv.* either.

Aither, *conj.* either.

Aitherans, *adv.* used sometimes as either, *e. g.*

I dinna like it aitherans: I do not like it either.

Aiten, Aiten, *s.* generally Red Aiten, a giant.

Aits, *s.* oats.

Aiver, *s.* an old horse.

Aizle, *s.* a hot ember, a live spark.

Akin, *adj.* related.

Alake! Alakanee! *int.* alas!

Alane, *adv.* alone.

Alang, *adv.* along.

Alang, *prep.* along.

Allcnerly, *adv.* alone, exclusively.

Also, *adv.* else.

Amaist, *adv.* almost.

Amang, *prep.* among.

Amers, *s. plur.* embers; see Aumers.

Amo', *prep.* among.

Amry, *s.* a cupboard.

An', *conj.* and, if.

An'a', also, *e. g.* I was there an'a', I was there also.

Ance, *adv.* once.

Ane, *adj.* one.

Aneath, *adv.* beneath, as opposed to above.

Aneath, *prep.* beneath.

Anent, *prep.* over against, concerning.

Aniest, *prep.* on this side of.

Anew, *adv.* enough.

Anither, *adj.* another.

Anouer, *prep.* under, see Inour.

Anter, *v. n.* to wander.

Antercast, *s.* a mischance.

Antrin, *part.* wandering, one here, one there; meeting persons, or particular objects, occasionally upon a road, is to meet *antrin* persons or objects.

Apen, *v. a.* to open.

Apen, *adj.* open.

Apenly, *adv.* openly.

Apenin, *s.* a gap, or opening.

Arle, *v. n.* to see, to hire.

Arlepenny, *s.* earnest money given at hiring a servant, leasing a property, &c.

Arles, *s. plur.* earnest money.

Arnit, *s.* a nut found at the root of a certain herb.

Arselins, *adv.* backwards.

Artfu', *adj.* artful.

Ase, Aise, Ass, *s.* ashes.

Ask, *s.* the newt, a small animal of the lizard species.

Asklent, *adv.* aslant, asquint.

Assiltree, *s.* axletree.

Asteer, *adv.* stirring, in confusion.

Astit, *adv.* rather, more willingly.

At, *conj.* that.

Athort, *prep.* along, athwart.

Atomy, *s.* a skeleton.

Attour, *adv.* over and above, see Outoure.

Attour, *v.* to stand attour, to stand out of the way.

Atween, *prep.* between.

Atweesh, *prep.* betwixt.

Aucht, *adj.* eight.

Aucht, Aught, *v. n.* to own, to possess.

Aught, Aucht, *s.* possession.

Auld, *adj.* old.

Auldfarrant, *adj.* crafty, ingenious, sagacious,

generally applied to a young person whose ingenuity or sagacity appears to exceed his years.

Auldfather, *s.* grandfather.

Auld-lang-syne, *s.* olden time, days of other years.

Auldmother, *s.* grandmother, also, a mother-in-law.

Aum, *s.* alum.

Aumry, *s.* a cupboard.

Aumus, *s.* an alms.

Aun, *s.* due ; to be aun, to be due a person.

Auncient, *adj.* ancient.

Aunty, *s.* aunt.

Aur, Arr. *s.* a scar.

Aurgle-bargle, *v. n.* to wrangle ; see Haggel-bargle.

Ava, *adv.* at all.

Awban, *s.* a person of whom one stands in awe.

Awfu' *adj.* awful.

Awkwart, *adj.* awkward.

Awn, see Aun

Awn, *s.* the beard of grain.

Awner, Auner, *s.* owner.

Awny, *adj.* bearded as grain.

Awsun, *adj.* frightful, terrible.

Ax, *v. n.* to ask.

Aye, *adv.* yes.

Aynd, *s.* the breath.

Ayont, *adv.* beyond.

B

BA', Baw, *s.* ball.

Ba'-baises, *s.* the name of a particular game at ball.

Bab, *s.* a posie, a nosegay.

Bab, *s.* to spring nimbly backwards and forwards, to dance.

Babbit, *v.* did bab.

Bachle, *v. n.* to shove in walking as if the shoes were loose on the feet.

Bachle, *v. a.* to distort by wearing or ill usage.

Bachles, *s. plur.* old shoes used as slippers.

Bucket, *s.* an ase bucket, a bucket for holding coal-ashes.

Backie, *s. a.* see Baikie.

Backie-bird, *s.* the bat.

Backings, *s. plur.* the refuse of tow.

Backlins, *adv.* backwards.

Backsey, *s.* a sirloin.

Backspang, *s.* a retort on a person after a contested affair has had the appearance of being settled.

Bad, *v.* did bid.

- Bade, Baid, *pret. of v.* Bide.
- Badrans, Bathrons, *s.* a cat.
- Bae, *v. n.* to bleat.
- Bae, *s.* the bleat of a sheep.
- Baggie, *s.* the guts, the belly.
- Baible, *v. n.* to drink carelessly so as to spill in drinking, to drink as a child, to sip often.
- Baid, see Bade.
- Baikie, *s.* a wooden vessel for carrying coals or ashes, see Backet.
- Bailie, *s.* a city magistrate in Scotland.
- Bains, *s.* bones.
- Bairn, *s.* a child.
- Bairnly, *adj.* childish.
- Bairnliness, *s.* childishness.
- Bairns-part-o'-gear, that part of a man's personal estate to which his children succeed.
- Bairn's-play, children's sport.
- Bairntime, a woman's whole births of children.
- Baisse, *v. a.* to baste in sewing.
- Baisse, *v. a.* to drub.
- Baissie, *s.* a bason for meal, &c.
- Baissin, *s.* a drubbing.
- Baissin, *s.* slight sewing.
- Baith, *adj.* both.
- Bakebread, *s.* a kneading-board for baking.

- Bald, Bauld, *adj.* bold.
- Balderdash, *s.* nonsense.
- Balen, *s.* whalebone.
- Bambouzle, *v. a.* to handle roughly, to affront.
- Bambouzled, the *part.* of the above.
- Ban', *s.* see Baun.
- Bandy, *adj.* impudent, obstinate.
- Bane, *s.* bone.
- Banefire, *s.* a bonfire.
- Bang, *v. a.* to lift, throw, or draw out any thing hastily, to spring or recoil instantaneously,—to excel.
- Bang, *s.* the noun expressing the act. See the verb.
- Bangster, *s.* a bully, a blustering fellow.
- Bann, *v. n.* to curse, to swear.
- Bannet, *s.* a bonnet.
- Bannock, Bonnock, *s.* a sort of bread thicker than cakes, and round.
- Banton, *s.* a bantam cock or hen, a dwarf.
- Bap, *s.* a particular form of loaf bread.
- Bardie, *s. dim.* of Bard.
- Bardy, *adj.* mischievous, impertinent.
- Barefit, *adj.* barefooted.
- Barken, *v. a.* to stiffen any thing, as with mire, blood, &c.
- Barken'd, *part.* so stiffened.

Barleybree, *s.* the juice of malt of whatever kind, as malt spirits, porter, ale, &c.

Barlihood, *s.* a fit of drunken passion.

Barrie, *s.* a woman's petticoat, a piece of flannel for wrapping an infant in.

Barrowtrams, *s. plur.* the staves of a handbarrow.

Bartisene, *s.* a battlement.

Bash, *s.* such a blow as may be given with any thing that is broad.

Bashfu', *adj.* bashful.

Bassent, see Bawsent.

Batch, *s.* a crew, a gang.

Bather, *v. a.* to pother, to tease. See Bother.

Batter, *s.* paste.

Batter, *v. a.* to attach by paste.

Battle, Buttle, *s.* a sheaf.

Batts, *s. plur.* a disorder among horses, the bolts.

Baabee, a halfpenny.

Baubie, *s.* the *dim.* of Barbrie, a proper name for females.

Baudrons or Badrans, a cat.

Bauch, *adj.* sorry, indifferent, unpleasant to the taste.

Bauk, *s.* a cross beam, the beam of a pair of scales.

Bauk, *v. a.* to balk, to disappoint.

Bauld, *adj.* bold.

Baomy, *adj.* balmy.

Baun, *s.* a band.

Bautie, *s.* a name given to a dog.

Bawsent, having a white stripe down the face,---generally used in reference to animals.

Be (to let) to let alone.

Bead Lambs, *s. plur.* part of the mounting of a silk loom.

Bear, Beer, *s.* barley.

Beck, *v. n.* to curtsy, to bow.

Bedeem, *adv.* immediately.

Bedirtin, *adj.* befouled with excrement.

Bedoitrified, *adj.* stupid.

Bedoitrified, *past part.* rendered stupid.

Bedoitrify, *v. a.* to render stupid.

Bedral, Bethral, *s.* a beadle, a church-officer.

Beegle, *s.* a sheriff's officer.

Beek, *v. n.* to bask.

Beek, *v. a.* to warm; generally applied to the sun or fire.

Beek, *s.* a bask, a while of sunshine or heat.

Been, *v. a.* to swell the staves of a dry cask by moisture, to make it water tight.

Bees, (to be in the, to have one's head in the) to entertain enthusiastic fancies, to be mad-

ly or whimsically set upon a thing, to be fuddled.

Beet, *v. a.* to add fuel to fire, to praise, to blazon.

Best, *part.* beaten.

Begeck, *v. a.* to beguile.

Begnet, *s.* a bayonet.

Begoud, *pret.* of begin, began.

Begrutten, *adj.* all in tears, or rather retaining the appearance of having been so.

Begunk, *v. a.* to beguile, to deceive.

Begunk, a cheat, a mistake.

Begunkit, *part.* cheated, deceived, mistaken.

Behin', Behint, *prep.* behind.

Beil, *v. n.* to suppurate.

Beild, Beil, *s.* a shelter, a house.

Beiling, *s.* a boil, a suppuration.

Bein, *adj.* wealthy, in comfortable circumstances.

Beinge, *v. n.* to cringe, to stoop, to submit.

Beld, bald.

Bell, *s.* a blossom of a bell shape.

Bell, *s.* a bubble.

Belly-flaught, *adv.* hastily.

Beltine, Beltan, the third of May.

Bellwaver, *v. n.* to go amissing or astray, to err.

Belyive, *adv.* by and bye.

- Ben, *adv.* inwards.
- Ben, *s.* the end of a house opposite to the siter. Any apartment entering from another is said to be *ben* from it. See But an' ben.
- Bend, *v. a.* to quaff.
- Bend, *s.* a draught of liquor.
- Benmost, *adj.* farthest in.
- Benorth, *adv.* to the northward of.
- Bennison, *s.* a blessing.
- Bensel, *v. a.* to beat.
- Bensel, *s.* a blow, force.
- Bent, *s.* the open field, a kind of coarse grass.
- Besouth, *adv.* to the southward of.
- Bestman, *s.* brideman.
- Beteach us! have a care of us, give us understanding.
- Beth nkit, grace after meat.
- Bethral, see Bedral.
- Betweesht, *Betweenesh*, *prep.* betwixt.
- Beuch, *s.* a bough.
- Beuk, Buik, *s.* a book.
- Beuk, did bake.
- Bevel, *s.* a blow.
- Beverage, *s.* a sort of hansel, viz. a compliment paid, or a kind of forfeit due by one wearing a new dress. If the wearer is a young woman, she is generally saluted with a kiss on the occasion, which she is expected to permit as a forfeit.

Bicker, *s.* a wooden dish for drinking out of.

Bicker, *v. a.* to fight.

Bicker, *s.* a fight.

Bide, *v. n.* to abide, to stay, to wait for.

Big, *v. a.* to build.

Bigger, *s.* a builder.

Biggin, *s.* a house, a building.

Biggit, *part.* built.

Biggonet, *s.* a linen cap.

Bike, see Byke.

Bill, *s.* a bull.

Billy, *s.* a young man, a brother, fellow.

Bilt, *s.* a blow.

Bindwood, *s.* ivy.

Bindweed, *s.* ragwort.

Bing, *s.* a heap.

Bink, *s.* the wild bee's nest.

Bink, *s.* a bench, a bin, a seat.

Binn, *v. a.* to bind.

Bird, Burd, damsel, a term also applied to a man or woman in ironical familiarity.

Birk, *s.* birch.

Birk, Birken, *adj.* birchin.

Birken-shaw, a small wood.

Birkie, *s.* a smart fellow.

Birl, *v. a.* to spend in drinking. It conveys the idea of a joint reckoning.

Birn, *s.* a burnt mark.

Birn, *s.* a burden.

Birns, *s. plur.* the stalks of burnt heath.

Birr, *s.* the sound emitted by any thing flying forcibly with noise, as partridges, also force.

Birse, *v. n.* to bristle.

Birses, *s. plur.* bristles.

Birsle, *v. a.* to burn any thing brown, as coffee, &c.

Birsle, *s.* a burning of any thing brown, see the verb.

Birze, *v. a.* to bruise, to press.

Bit, *s.* a spot, a place, a piece.

Bittle, Beetle, *s.* a wooden mallet.

Bizz, *v. n.* to buz, to omit the sound that hot iron does in water, also a bustle.

Bizz, *s.* such a sound as above.

Bizzy, *adv.* busy.

Black-a-vised, *adj.* of a dark complexion.

Black-boids, *s. plur.* bramble berries.

Blackfit, *s.* a love messenger.

Blae, *adj.* livid, the colour of the skin when bruised.

Blaeberries, *s. plur.* bilberries.

Blaidry, *s.* foolish talk.

Blain, *s.* a mark left by a postule, or wound.

Blash, *s.* a large quantity of any liquid.

Blash, *s.* a heavy fall of rain, a dash of water.

Blashin, *part. pres.* falling heavily with noise as rain or water.

Blashy, *adj.* watery.

Blast, *s.* a boast.

Blastie, *s.* a shrivelled child, a term of contempt.

Blastit, *part.* blasted.

Blate, *adj.* bashful, sheepish, shy.

Blatter, *s.* a rattling noise.

Blaud, *s.* a broad piece of any thing.

Blaud, *s.* a portfolio.

Blaw, *a.* blast, a boast.

Blaw, *v. n.* to blow, to boast, to bloom.

Blaw, *v. a.* to flatter, to publish loudly.

Blaw, *s.* a bloom.

Blaw, *s.* a jorum of liquor.

Blawflum, *s.* a deception, a foolish fancy, flattering delusion, a gewgaw.

Blawn, *part.* blown, flattered, blossomed.

Blaw in one's ear, (to) to flatter, in order to obtain some end.

Blawart, *s.* a blue field flower.

Blear, *v. a.* to make the eye water.

Bleared, *part.* bedimmed with rheum, or tears.

Blearie, *adj.* the same as the above.

Bleck, *v. a.* to overcome in argument.

Bledd, *s.* a leaf, a blade.

Bleech, *v. n.* to fall with a dash.

Blecch, *s.* a blow, a dashing fall.

Bleech, *v. n. and a.* to bleach, to blanch.

Bleeze, *v. n.* to blaze, to become acid.

Bleeze, *s.* a blaze.

Bleez'd, *adj.* fuddled, acid.

Blellum, *s.* a foolish talkative person.

Blessin', *s.* a blessing.

Blether, *v. n.* to talk nonsense.

Blether, *s.* the bladder, foolish talk.

Blether-skate, *s.* a person who talks foolishly.

Blin', *adj.* blind.

Blin, *v. n.* to cease.

Blin' Harry, *s.* blind man's buff.

Blinlins, Blindlins, *adv.* in a blind manner.

Blink, *v. n.* to wink, to look with the eye nearly closed, to shine momentarily.

Blink, *s.* a very little while, a momentary, or short beam of sunshine.

Blinker, *s.* one nearly blind.

Blinkin, *part. pres.* peeping, the rising and falling of flame, as when the oil in a lamp is nearly consumed.

Blinkit, *adj.* a little acid, as blinkit milk.

Blinkit, *adj.* fuddled.

Blirt, *s.* cold drift of snow, driving rain, harm, an effusion of tears.

Blirt, *v. n.* to weep so as to effect the features, to rain, or snow.

Blithemeat, *s.* a homely entertainment, generally of bread and cheese, given after the birth of a child.

Blob, Blab, *s.* a large bubble of dew, a large gooseberry, the swell of a blister.

Blue, *s.* a cant name for whisky.

Blue Gown, *s.* a beggar, who every King's birth day receives a blue cloak, a tin badge with the inscription, "pass and repass;" which he wears on the front of his cloak, a shilling Scots for every year of the Sovereign's age, a pair of gloves, and a dinner.

Bluid, *s.* blood.

Blunty, *s.* a stupid fellow, one without genius.

Bluther, *v. a.* to soil, to bedaub.

Bluthert, *part.* bedaubed, soiled.

Blutter, *v. n.* to talk nonsense, to bubble.

Blype, *s.* a shred, a lump.

Boal, Bole, *s.* a small opening in a wall for depositing small things in.

Boast, *v.* . to scold.

Boat, Botte, *s.* a tub.

Bobble, *s.* a slovenly fellow.

Bob, a person in the act of dancing, is said to bob.

Bobbit, *v. n.* did bob.

Bock, Boak, *v. n.* to vomit.

Bod, *s. dim.* of body, a person, a creature.

Bodden, *part.* forced on one. See Bode, the verb.

Boddum, *s.* the bottom.

Bode, *s.* an offer from a buyer.

Bode, *v. a.* to force a thing on one.

Bodeword, *s.* an ominous word.

Bodle, *s.* one-sixth of a penny English, the half of a plack, a small Scottish coin now seldom to be met with.

Body, *s.* person, used in contempt or familiarity.

Bog, *s.* a bug.

Bog-stalker, *s.* bog-trotter.

Boggen, *s.* a boil, a tumour.

Bog, *v. a. and n.* to engulf one's self or another in a slough or bog.

Boggit, *part.* sunk, or stuck fast in a bog.

Bogle, Boglebo, a goblin, any object of terror.

Boikin, *s.* a bodkin.

Boin, *s.* a tub.

Bonnaillie, *s.* a ban aller, a parting glass with a friend who is going to another place.

Bonnilie, *adv.* beautifully.

Bonny, *adj.* beautiful, pretty.

Bonny wallies, *s. plur.* toys.

Boonmost, *adj.* uppermost.

Boord, *v. n.* to board, to stay with.

- Boord, *s.* board, a board.
- Boost, Boot, *v. n.* behooved.
- Bord, *s.* a ruffle, a frill, a border.
- Bore, *s.* a hole.
- Borristoun, *s.* a borough town.
- Boss, *adj.* hollow, void.
- Botch, *s.* a tumour.
- Bother, *v. a.* to pother.
- Bottom-room, *s.* as much room as a person occupies in sitting.
- Bou, *v. a.* to bow, to bend.
- Bouet, *s.* a hand lantern.
- Bougars, *s. plur.* cross beams connecting and supporting the roof of a house.
- Boubie, *s.* the lowest in a class of children at school.
- Bouk, *s.* bulk, the body.
- Bouky, *adj.* bulky.
- Boukiu, a washing of clothes in a particular manner.
- Boul, *s.* a slight expression of contempt for a person as an auld' boul, &c.
- Boul-horned, *adj.* obstinate, self-willed.
- Bouls, (of a pot) *s. plur.* an iron instrument for lifting it off and on the fire.
- Bountith, *s.* bounty, charity.
- Bourach, *s.* a hut, a clump, a cluster, a heap.
- Bourd, *v. n.* to jest.
- Bourd, *s.* a jest.

- Bout-gate, *s.* a circuitous way.
- Bourtree, *s.* the elder tree.
- Boutch, *v. a.* to spoil in executing, to bungle.
- Boutger, *s.* a glutton.
- Bowze, *v. a.* and *n.* to drink hard.
- Bow, *s.* a boll.
- Bowden, *v. a.* to fill, to burden.
- Bowden, *part.* provided, filled.
- Bowie, *s.* a small tub.
- Bowkail, *s.* cabbage.
- Bowly, *adj.* crooked.
- Bowt, *s.* an iron rod, a bolt.
- Bowt, *v. n.* to spring up or away, to bolt.
- Bowt of nittin, *s.* a roll of tape.
- Bow't, crooked, bent.
- Box, *v. a.* to cover with boards.
- Bra, Braw, fine, handsome.
- Brace, Bracepiece, mantle piece.
- Brae, *s.* the side of a hill.
- Braid, *adj.* broad.
- Braid, *v. n.* to move quickly.
- Braik, *s.* a large harrow.
- Braiken, Breckan, *s.* the fearn.
- Braird, *v. n.* to sprout into the leaf, as grain.
- Braird, *s.* the sprouts of grain.
- Brairds, *s. plur.* the best part of tow at a second heckling.
- Braise, *s.* the roach (fish).

Brak, *v. a.* did break.

Brander, *s.* a gridiron.

Brander, *v. a.* to roast on a gridiron.

Brands, Brawns, *s. plur.* the calves of the legs.

Brang, *v. a.* did bring.

Brank, *v. n.* to prance, to caper.

Brankin, the *part. pres.* see the verb.

Branks, *s. plur.* a wooden curb for horses, a disease of the neck.

Brawnnew, *adj.* quite new.

Brannock, or Par, the samlet (fish).

Brash, *s.* a short fit of illness, a storm.

Brashy, *adj.* subject to brashes, stormy.

Brats, *s. plur.* clothes, generally rags; a coarse apron.

Bratt, *s.* scum.

Brattle, *v. n.* to rattle.

Brattle, *s.* a rattle.

Brattlin, *part. pres.* rattlin.

Bravely, Bravelies, *adj.* quite well.

Brawly, Brawlies, *adv.* well, finely.

Braws, *s. plur.* finery.

Breadberry, *s.* pap for children.

Breast, *v. a.* to leap up to any thing, such as a wall, so as to be able to rest the breast on it, to overcome a difficulty, to swallow an affront, to believe a wonder.

Breastit, *pass. part.* of the foregoing.

Breathin, *s.* a breathing, an instant of time.

Brecham, *s.* a horse's collar.

Breck, *v. n.* and *a.* to break, to become insolvent, or to render another so.

Breckan, see Braiken.

Bree, *s.* the eyebrow.

Bree, *s.* juice, sauce, pickle, soup.

Brecks, *s. plur.* breeches.

Breekumstoich, *s.* a short thick child in breeches.

Breeds, *s. plur.* the pancreas.

Breid, *s.* breadth.

Breinge, *v. a.* to run against any thing with force and noise.

Breether, *s. plur.* brethren.

Brentbrow, a smooth high forehead.

Brew, *v. n.* to suspect, to fear future harm, to meditate mischief.

Brew, *s.* good opinion.

Bridal, *s.* a wedding.

Bridal, *adj.* of or belonging to a wedding.

Brie, see Bree.

Brief, *s.* an irresistible spell.

Brig, *s.* a bridge.

Bring't, bring it.

Brisket, *s.* the breast.

Brither, *s.* a brother.

Briz, see Birze.

Broach, *s.* a clasp, see Bretch.

Brochan, *s.* a sort of water gruel made of oatmeal, butter, and honey.

Brock, *s.* remnants of meat.

Brock, *s.* a badger.

Brod, *s.* a goad.

Brod, *v. a.* to prick, to goad.

Brod, *s.* a board, a plate for collection at church.

Bvog, *s.* a small boring instrument.

Brog, *v. a.* to incite.

Brogue, *s.* a trick, a shoe made of horse leather.

Broich, *v. n.* to be warm with perspiration.

Broo, *s.* has no appropriate English translation; the following expression may render it intelligible; the *broo of broth* signifies the thin part of soup or broth, in contradistinction to the vegetables or other substances contained in the *broo*.

Broody, *adj.* prolific.

Broose, *s.* a race at a country wedding.

Brose, *s.* a dish made by pouring boiling water on oatmeal and stirring it.

Brotch, *s.* a clasp worn as an ornament on the breast.

Brouk, *v. n.* to enjoy.

Broun, *s.* ale.

Brounie, *s.* a fabled being said to frequent houses.

- Browdent on, excessively fond of.
- Browst, *s.* a brewing.
- Browster, *s.* a brewer.
- Bruch, *s.* a halo round the sun or moon.
- Bruckit, Brockit, *adj.* dirty or blackened in the face.
- Bruckle, *adj.* brittle.
- Brugh, *s.* a borough.
- Bruistle, *s.* a bustle.
- Brulimént, *s.* see Brulzie.
- Brulzie, Broolie, *s.* a broil.
- Brung, *part. v. a.* brought.
- Brunstane, *s.* brimstone.
- Brunt, *v. a.* did burn.
- Brust, *v. n.* and *a.* to burst.
- Bubble, *v. n.* to cry, to weep.
- Bubbles, *s. plur.* snot.
- Bubbly, *adj.* snotty.
- Babbly Jock, *s.* a turkey cock.
- Buck-tooth, *s.* a tooth projecting forward from the rest.
- Buckie, *s.* the sea-snail or the shell of it.
- Buckle, *v. a.* to wed, to join.
- Bue, *v. n.* to low as cattle do.
- Bu-man, *s.* a man who is an object of terror to children, also the devil.
- Buff, *v. n.* and *a.* to occasion such a sound as is

emitted by a soft substance when struck with the hand.

Buff, *s.* nonsense.

Buff-nor-stye, neither one part nor another; not the smallest part.

Buff out, *v. n.* to laugh out suddenly.

Buffer, *s.* an appellation of slight disrespect or waggery from one boy to another.

Bufietstool, *s.* a stool used sometimes by country people as a table.

Buffie, *adj.* fat, purfled.

Bug, Buggen, *part.* built.

Bught, Bucht, the fold where the ewes are enclosed at milking time.

Bught, *s.* a bight, a fold of a rope.

Buird, *s.* a board.

Buirdly, *adj.* tall and stout made.

Buist, *s.* a large meal chest.

Bulge, *v. n.* to swell.

Bulge, *s.* a swell.

Buller, *v. n.* to gurgle, to bubble as water emitted through a narrow pipe, when the passage emits wind at the same time.

Buller, *s.* a gurgling or bubbling of water.

Bullet-stane, *s.* a round stone used as a bullet for throwing along the highway in the game of Lang Bullet.

- Bullyrag, *v. n.* to haggle, to dispute loud and angrily. to wrangle.
- Bum, *v. n.* to buzz as bees do.
- Bum, *v. n.* to cry.
- Bumbazed, *adj.* confused, stupified.
- Bumbee. *s.* the large field bee.
- Bumclock, *s.* a humming beetle that flies about in summer evenings.
- Bumme, *v. a. and n.* to work confusedly, to bungle, to blunder.
- Bummler, *s.* a bungler.
- Bun, *s.* a loaf baked with dried fruits, &c.
- Bungy, *adj.* drunk, fuddled.
- Bunker, *s.* a long low bench for sitting on, leaving a space below it for coals, &c.
- Buntlin, *s.* a dwarf.
- Burd, *s.* a bird, *dim.* Burdie, a term of familiarity or irony used to a young man or woman.
- Burd alane, *adv.* bird alone, having no person remaining with one.
- Burd-mou'd, *adj.* tender in finding fault, unwilling to scold.
- Bure, *v. a. and n.* did bear.
- Barly Bailie, *s.* a court officer.
- Burn, *s.* a brook.
- Burn, *s.* urine.
- Burnewin, *s.* a blacksmith.

Bursary, *s.* an endowment for the support of a student at College.

Bush, *s.* any iron ring inserted to prevent the effect of friction.

Busk, *v. a.* to deck, to dress.

Buskit, *did dress.*

Buskit, *part. drest.*

Buss, *s.* a bush.

Bussins, a sort of head dress worn by old women.

Bussle, *v. n.* to bustle.

Bussle, *s.* a bustle.

Bustine, *s.* fustain cloth.

But, *prep.* except, without.

But an' ben, the two apartments in opposite ends of a house, also two adjoining apartments.

Buttle, Battle, *s.* a sheaf.

Bye, Bye-hand, *adv.* over, past.

By-gane, *adv.* by past.

Bye himself. *adv.* out of his senses.

Bye word, *s.* a proverb.

Byke, *s.* a swarm, a nest of bees

Byre, Byar, *s.* a cow's stable.

C

Ca', Caw, *v. a.* to call to name, to drive.

- Ca' Caw, *s.* a call
- Ca' *v. n.* to calve.
- Cadge, *v. a.* to carry.
- Cadger, *s.* a country carrier.
- Cadgie, Caidgie, *adj.* foud, happy, wanton.
- Cadie, *s.* a young fellow, an errand boy.
- Ca'f, Cauf, *s.* a calf.
- Ca'f Luve, *s.* first love, youthful affection.
- Caf's lick, *s.* a part of the hair rising up on the forehead, which receives this name, as if it had been licked upwards by a calf's tongue.
- Ca'f-ward, *s.* an enclosure for calves.
- Caff, *s.* chaff.
- Caff, Coff, *v. a.* to buy.
- Caft, Coft, did buy.
- Caft, Coft, *pas. part.* bought.
- Caiber, see Kaiber.
- Caird, *s.* a tinker, a gipsy.
- Cairn, *s.* a heap of stones.
- Cairt, *s.* a cart, a chart, a card, see cartes.
- Callan, callant, *s.* a young man, also a familiar appellation to an acquaintance.
- Caller, Cauler, *adj.* fresh, cool.
- Cam' did come.
- Campie, *s.* a smart young man.
- Camscheugh, *adj.* cross, ill tempered.
- Camshauchled, *adj.* that walks inactively.

lamely, shovingly, as if the shoes were too large for the feet.

- Camstairy, *adj.* obstinate, quarrelsome.
- Cangle, *v. n.* to wrangle.
- Cankert, *adj.* fretful, ill natured.
- Canna, Cannae, *v. n.* cannot.
- Canny, *adj.* mild, cautious, inoffensive, not unlucky, see Uncanny.
- Cant, *v. n.* to talk cheerfully.
- Cantankérons, *adj.* crabbed, fretful.
- Cantraips, Cantrips, *s. plur.* incantation.
- Cantraps, *s. plur.* caltraps.
- Canty, *adj.* cheerful.
- Cap, *s.* a small wooden dish, or eup.
- Capout, Clean-cap-out, the act of drinking the whole of the beverage contained in a vessel.
- Capper, *s.* copper.
- Cappernoitet, Cappernoitie, *adj.* whimsical, testy.
- Capstane, *s.* a capestone.
- Cappit, *adj.* fretful, ill tempered.
- Capstride, *v. a.* to put the glass past one whose turn it is to drink.
- Car, *s.* a sledge.
- Carcudeuch, *adj.* fondly, familiar, intimate.
- Cardinal; *s.* a woman's mantle.
- Careerin, *adv.* swiftly, cheerfully.
- Carena, Carenae, *v. n.* caenot.

Cark, *s.* care.

Carkin, *part. pres.* fretful, vexatious,

Carle, *s.* an old man, a rustic.

Carline, *s.* an old woman.

Carlsh, *adj.* peevish, as old people sometimes are, rustic.

Carritch, Carritches, *s.* a catechism.

Carry, *s.* the clouds in motion.

Carse, *s.* low, flat, fertile land.

Carses, *s. plur.* cresses.

Cartes, *s. plur.* cards.

Cartoush, *s.* a little frock for a girl ; a woman's short gown.

Cartsaddle, *s.* a coarse saddle, over which the chain or rope passes, by which the shafts of a cart are suspended.

Cast out, *v. n.* to fall out, to disagree.

Cast up to, *v. a.* to reproach a person with a fault committed, to call maliciously to a person's mind, any thing he has done, which it is supposed he will be ashamed to hear mentioned.

Castle, *s.* the number four, used among children, in reckoning cherry stones.

Casten, *pas. part.* cast, thrown.

Cat and Dog, a play among children, resembling cricket.

Cate, *v. n.* to desire the male, applied to cats.

Cathel, *s.* a hot pot, made of ale, sugar, and eggs.

Catwittet, *adj.* whimsical, hair-brained.

Caudron, *s.* a caldron.

Caugle, *s.* the number four, see Castle.

Cauld, *adj.* cold.

Cauldrife, *adj.* easily affected by cold.

Cauldrife, *adj.* coldish, cold in a manner, indifferent, disaffected.

Caum, *s.* slate pen.

Caum, or Caumstane, *s.* coarse fuller's earth.

Caum, *s.* a mould.

Caum, *adj.* calm, smooth.

Caur handit, Cawry handit, left handed, see Kaur.

Cave, Covic, *s.* a hen coop.

Cavel, *s.* chance, luck.

Cawk, *s.* chalk.

Cawker, *s.* a frost nail; also a glass of strong whisky, or other ardent spirits, taken in the morning.

Cawseway, *s.* a causeway.

Chack, *s.* a luncheon.

Chack, *v. a.* to check, to squeeze.

Chack, *s.* a squeeze, a check.

Chackit, *past part.* chequered, checked, squeezed.

Chast blade, *s.* the jaw bone.

- Chafts, *s. plur.* the chops.
 Chainge, *v. a.* to change.
 Chainge, *s.* a change.
 Chainge-House, *s.* a public house.
 Champ, *v. a.* to mash, to chew.
 Champit, Chappit, *part.* mashed, chewed.
 Chancy, *adj.* lucky.
 Chandler chafts, *s. plur.* lean chops, a meagre visage.
 Channel, *s.* gravel.
 Chanter, *s.* part of a bagpipe.
 Chanty, *s.* a chamber pot.
 Chap, *v. a.* to chuse, to select.
 Chap, *s.* a blow.
 Chap, *s.* a fellow.
 Chap, *v. a.* and *n.* to knock, to chop, to strike as a clock.
 Chap an' chuse, to pick the choice of a parcel.
 Chapanan, *s.* a pedlar.
 Chappen, *s.* a quart.
 Chappin, (to take the) to be addicted to drinking.
 Chappin, *adj.* tall, chopping, lusty.
 Chariot, *s.* an urinal.
 Chat, *s.* the gallows.
 Chattels, *s. plur.* goods, moveables.
 Chaumer, *s.* a chamber.

- Chauner, *v. n.* to fret, to murmur.
- Cheek blade, *s.* the cheek bone.
- Cheek for chow, cheek by jole.
- Cheep, *v. n.* to chirp, to squeak.
- Cheepock, *s.* the *pudendum muliebre*.
- Cheerfu' *adj.* cheerful.
- Chess, *s.* a window frame.
- Chessel, *s.* a cheese press.
- Chiel', Cheild, *s.* a fellow, a person, a young man.
- Childer, *s. plur.* children.
- Chimly, Chimla, *s.* a chimney, a grate.
- Chimly-lug, the fire side.
- Chirl, *v. n.* to sing as a bird, to chirp.
- Chirm, *v. n.* to murmur, to fret.
- Chirm, *v. n.* to sing, to chirp.
- Chirt, *v. n.* and *a.* to press.
- Chisp, *s.* a gap in the woof of cloth, generally occasioned by an inequality in the warp.
- Chissat, see Chessel.
- Chit, *s.* a small creature, or thing.
- Chitter, *v n.* to shiver, to rattle the teeth from cold.
- Chitterin' piece, *s.* a bit of bread taken after bathing to remove the shivering.
- Choller, *s.* a double chin.
- Chow, *s.* a quid of tobacco.
- Chow, *v. a.* to chew.

- Chowks, *s plur.* the throat.
- Chuckie, *s.* a hen.
- Chuffy, *adj.* chubby.
- Claes, *s. plur.* clothes.
- Clag, *v. a.* to clog, to besmear.
- Claggy, *adj.* cloggy, adhesive.
- Claghan, Clauchan, *s.* a small village.
- Claik, *s.* clack.
- Claith, *s.* cloth.
- Claithing, *s.* clothing.
- Clam shell, *s.* a scallop.
- Clamb, *v. n.* did climb.
- Clamihewit, *s.* a blow.
- Clamjamphry, *s.* idle or worthless company.
- Clamp, *v. n.* to walk noisily.
- Clamp, *s.* a noisy tramp.
- Clan, *s.* a tribe, a family.
- Clank, *s.* such a noise as would be made by striking two pieces of wood together.
- Clank, *s.* a hold taken hastily.
- Clap, *s.* an instant.
- Clap, *s.* the clapper of a mill, the tongue of a bell, a sort of bell used by some town criers.
- Clark, *v. n.* to write.
- Clark, *s.* a clerk.
- Clarty, *adj.* dirty, bespattered.
- Clarts, *s. plur.* mire.
- Clash, *s.* the noise made by two broad surfaces

meeting forcibly together, a blow with the open hand.

Clash, *v. n.* to lie, to talk idly, to publish scandal.

Clash, *v. a.* to throw mire, &c. on.

Clash, *v. a.* to strike.

Clatch, *v. a.* to bemire.

Clatch, *s.* mire, a bespattering with mire.

Clatter, *v. n.* to talk loudly and idly, to defame, to carry tales.

Clatts, same as Clatch.

Clatty, see Clarty.

Clauchit, *s.* a blow.

Claucht, *s.* a catch of a thing.

Clauch, *pas. part.* catched.

Claumy, *adj.* clammy, viscous.

Clart, *s.* an instrument for cleaning the streets

Claut, *v. a.* to rake, to scrape together.

Clauts, *s.* see Clatts and Clatch.

Claver, Claiver, *v. n.* to talk nonsense.

Claver, Claiver, *s.* nonsense.

Claver, *s.* clover.

Clay up (to) to stop up.

Claymore, *s.* a sort of broad sword, used anciently by the Scottish Highlanders.

Clean, *adj.* quite.

Cleck, *v. a.* to hatch.

Cleckin, *s.* a brood of chickens.

- Cleckit, *pas. part.* hatched.
- Cled, *pas. part.* clad.
- Cleed, Cleid, *v. a.* to clothe.
- Cleedin', *s.* clothing.
- Cleek, *v. a.* to catch as with a hook.
- Cleck, *s.* a hooked iron.
- Cleeſter, *s.* a clister.
- Gleevin, *s.* the division between the legs.
- Cleg, *s.* the horse fly.
- Cleuch, *s.* a chasm between two rocks, a glen, a cliff.
- Click-clack, *s.* constant talk.
- Clinch, *v. n.* to halt, to walk lamely.
- Clink, *s.* cash, a blow.
- Clink, *v. a.* to throw down, or against with noise.
- Clinkumbell, *s.* a bellman.
- Clinty, *adj.* hard, stoney.
- Clippy, *adj.* talkative, impertinent.
- Clips, *s. plur.* a wooden instrument for pulling thistles.
- Clips, *s. plur.* an iron for lifting a pot.
- Clish clash, *s.* idle talk, scandal.
- Clishmaclaver, *s.* foolish talk, nearly the same as the above.
- Clitter clatter, see Clish clash.
- Clocher, *v. n.* to cough.
- Clock, *v. a.* and *n.* to cluck, to hatch.

- Clock, *s.* a beetle.
- Clockin', *pres. part.* clucking, hatching.
- Clod, *s.* a kind of small coarse loaf.
- Cloit, *v. n.* to fall down.
- Cloot, Cloof, *s.* a hoof.
- Clootic, *s.* a name for the devil.
- Cloots, (*to take*) to run off.
- Closs, *s.* a passage through a house, a lane.
- Clour, *s.* the lump occasioned by a blow, or fall.
- Clousse, *s.* a sluice.
- Clout, *s.* a blow, a patch.
- Clout, *v. a.* to patch.
- Clouts, *s. plur.* patches.
- Clud, *s.* a cloud.
- Clung, *adj.* empty, drawn together.
- Clunk, *v. n.* to emit the noise made by liquor in a barrel when shaken.
- Clunk, *s.* the noise referred to above, a blow.
- Clype, *v. a.* to tell secrets.
- Clyre, *s.* glandular flesh.
- Clyte, *v.* to fall; applicable to animals only; a person falling down a stair, upon the street, &c. is said to *get a clyte*.
- Clytrie, *s.* the intestines of animals.
- Clytrie-market, *s.* the place where such are sold.
- Cobble, *s.* a fishing boat.
- Cock, *adj.* fuddled.

- Cock, *s.* the mark played for at curling.
- Cock-a-ridy, *s.* the act of carrying a child on the shoulders, with a leg on each side of the head of the one who carries.
- Cock and pail, *s.* a spigot and faucet.
- Cock laird, *s.* one who is the proprietor and cultivator of his own ground.
- Cock stool, *s.* a pillory.
- Cock sure, *adj.* quite certain.
- Cocker, *v. a.* to fondle, to flatter, to encourage, to speak one fair.
- Cockernony, *s.* the gathering of a woman's hair when it is tied up with a snood, a cap.
- Cockle, *s.* a species of the scallop.
- Cockyleekie, *s.* soup made of a cock, and seasoned with leeks.
- Cod, *s.* a pillow.
- Cod wair, *s.* a pillow slip.
- Co'er, see Cøor.
- Coff, Caff, *v. a.* to buy.
- Coft, Caft, *pas. part.* bought.
- Cog, *s.* a wooden dish for supping any thing from.
- Coggie, *s. dim.* of cog.
- Coggle, *v. n.* to move backward and forward, in consequence of not standing fair.
- Coggie, *adj.* insecure, in position.
- Coila, *s.* a district in Ayrshire.

- Coll, *v. a.* to clip, to snuff a candle.
 Collegioner, *s.* a student at a college.
 Colly, *s.* a dog.
 Collyshangy, *s.* an uproar.
 Comman' Commaun, *s.* command.
 Commaunds, *s. plur.* the commandments.
 Condie, see Cundie.
 Confeir, *v. n.* to confer, to converse.
 Contradick, *v. a.* to contradict.
 Contrar, *adj.* contrary.
 Cood, Cude, *s.* the cud.
 Coodie, *s.* a tub, a urinal.
 Coof, Cuif, *s.* a stupid fellow.
 Cooly, Culzy, *v. a.* to flatter, to wheedle.
 Coony, *s.* a corner.
 Coony, Cunzie, *s.* money.
 Coor, *v. a.* to cover.
 Cooser, Cuiser, *s.* a stallion, a libertine; country cooser, a stout vulgar country fellow.
 Coost, see Cuist.
 Coostin, see Cuisten.
 Coot, Koot, Kuit, *s.* the ankle bone.
 Cootie, *s.* a fowl whose legs are feathered.
 Cootie, *s.* a wooden dish.
 Cootikens, *s. plur.* spatterdashes.
 Cootle, Cooter, *v. a.* to manage carefully or tenderly, as a sick nurse does one ailing.
 Corby, *s.* a raven.

- Corby-messenger, *s.* a tardy one, or one who does not return with his message at all.
- Core, *s.* a corps, a party, the under part of any thing.
- Corky, *adj.* merry with liquor, spirited.
- Corncraik, *s.* the land rail.
- Corn, *v. ð.* to feed with oats.
- Corp, *s.* a corpse.
- Corse, *s.* a cross.
- Corsybelly, *s.* an infant's first shirt.
- Cosh, *adj.* convenient, snug, quiet.
- Cosh, *adj.* familiar.
- Cosie, *adj.* well secured, warm, sheltered. See cozie.
- Cottar, Cotter, *s.* a country tenant, a cottager.
- Coucher, *s.* a coward.
- Coud, *v. n.* could.
- Couda, could have.
- Coudna, Coudnae, could not.
- Couk, *v. n.* to appear and disappear by fits.
- Couk, *v. a.* to manage dexterously.
- Coukie, *s.* a sort of tea bread, a small sweet roll.
- Coul, *s.* a night cap.
- Coum, *s.* culm, coal dust, soot.
- Coum, *v. a.* to soil with soot or coal dust.
- Cour, to couch as if afraid.
- Course, *adj.* coarse.

D

Couter, *s.* the iron of a plough perpendicular to the share.

Couth, *adj.* familiar.

Couthy, *adj.* frank, kind, affable.

Cow, *v. a.* to cut, to clip, to poll the head, to lop.

Cowan, *s.* a term applied to one not initiated in the mysteries of masonry.

Cowble, Cobble, *v. a.* to overturn, to overset.

Cowe, *v. a.* to frighten, to overbear.

Cowe, *v. a.* a frightful object.

Cowc, *s.* a frightful object.

Cowe, *s.* a bush, generally of broom, as a *broom cowe*.

Cowp, *v. a.* and *n.* to barter.

Cowp, *v. n.* to fall, to tumble.

Cowp, *s.* a number.

Cowper, Horse Cowper, *s.* a horse dealer.

Cowpers, *s. plur.* part of the mounting of a weaver's loom.

Cowt, *s.* a colt, a horse.

Cozie, Cosie, *adj.* well secured, sheltered, warm, snug.

Crabbit, *adj.* crabbed, ill-natured.

Crack, *s.* a short space of time.

Crack, *s.* a familiar conversation, a story, a tender name for a lie.

Crack, *v. n.* to chat familiarly.

- Crack, *v n.* to become bankrupt.
- Crackin, *part. pres.* conversing familiarly.
- Cracklins, *s. plur.* foul tallow.
- Cracky, *adj.* talkative.
- Craft, *s.* a field near a house.
- Craig, *s.* the throat.
- Craig, *s.* a crag.
- Craig, *v. n.* to creak, to make a harsh noise.
- Craik, *v. n.* to harp, to cry for a thing repeatedly, and ill-naturedly.
- Craim, *s.* a Merchant's shop.
- Crait, Crate, *s.* a hamper for carrying glass.
- Crampet, *s.* a cramp iron for the end of a staff, an iron fixed on the sole of a shoe in time of frost.
- Crank, *adj.* weak, infirm.
- Crank, *s.* the noise of an ungreased wheel, &c.
- Crank, *s.* a creak.
- Crankous, *adj.* fretful.
- Cranreuch, *s.* hoar frost.
- Crap, *s.* crop.
- Crap, *v. a.* to crop.
- Crap, *v. a.* did creep.
- Crap, Crappie, *s.* the craw or crop of a fowl.
- Crap, *s.* the top of a thing, as the *crap* of a fishing rod.
- Crauk, *v. n.* to fret, to complain.

Craw, *v. n.* to crow, to exult, to boast, to triumph.

Craw, *s.* the crow of a cock, a boast, a triumph.

Craw, *s.* a hook.

Craw, (to pluck a) to challenge one about a supposed fault.

Crawflower, same as *crawtae*.

Crawtae, *s.* the *ranunculus*, also a name given to the flowers of the hyacinth.

Crawtaes, *s. plur.* caltrops.

Creash, *s. plur.* grease. See *creesh*.

Creel, *s.* a basket.

Creel, (to be in or to have one's head in a) to be stupid, confused.

Creepie, *s.* a small seat.

Creepie, *s.* an iron grapple.

Creesh, *s.* grease.

Creeshy, *adj.* greasy.

Cress, *v. n.* to crease, to rumple.

Cress, *s.* a cress, a rumple.

Crine, *v. n.* to shrink from dryness.

Crock, *s.* a large earthen vessel.

Croichle, *v. n.* to cough.

Croichle, *s.* a cough.

Croil, *s.* a deformed dwarf.

Crony, *s.* a companion, a tippling associate.

Croo, Crewe, *s.* a bed, a mean hut.

Crood, Croud, *v. n.* to coo as a dove.

- Croon, Crune, *v. n.* and *a.* to hum a tune, to moan.
- Croon, *s.* a moan, a melancholy drawling tune.
- Croove, *s.* a sort of basket which is dragged for catching fish.
- Crouchie, *adj.* crook backed.
- Crown, *s.* a crown.
- Croup, *s.* an extreme difficulty of breathing, affecting children.
- Crouse, *adj.* courageous, proud spirited.
- Crowdie, *s.* thick gruel.
- Crowdie time, *s.* breakfast time.
- Crawl, *v. n.* to crawl.
- Cruck, *s.* a crook.
- Cruck, *s.* a hook for suspending a pot over a fire.
- Cruck, *v. a.* to crook.
- Cruckie, Croukie, *s.* a cant name for a sixpence.
- Cruckit, *pas. part.* crooked.
- Cruds, *s. plur.* curds.
- Cruels, *s. plur.* the King's evil.
- Craisie, *s.* an oil lamp.
- Crulge, *v. a* and *n.* to draw or press together, to be in a state of contraction.
- Crummie, *s.* a cow's name with crooked horns.
- Crump, Crumpie, *adj.* friable.

Crump, *v. a.* to grind a friable substance with the teeth.

Crunkle, *v. a.* to crease, to rumple.

Crunch, *s.* a small piece.

Crunch, *v. a.* to break small with the teeth.

Crunt, *s.* such a blow as may be given by a knotted or crooked stick.

Cry, *v. n.* to be in labour.

Cry, *v. a.* to publish the banns of marriage. In this case the person whose banns are proclaimed, is said to be cried.

Crying-wife, *s.* a woman in labour.

Cryne, *v. n.* to shrink. See crine.

Cubbirt, *s.* a cupboard.

Cud, *s.* a short cudgel.

Cuddeigh, *s.* a bribe, a present.

Cuddle, *v.* to fondle, to caress.

Cuddie, *s.* an ass.

Cuff of the neck, the fleshy part of the neck behind.

Cnist, *v. a.* did cast.

Cuisten, *pas. part.* thrown, cast.

Culzie, Cooly, *v. a.* to flatter.

Cummer. See Kimmer.

Cummer, *v. a.* to cumber.

Cummer. *s.* incumbrance.

Cunmock, *s.* a short staff with a crooked head.

Cun, *v. n.* to taste, to learn, to know.

- Cundie, *s.* a conduit.
- Cupple, *s.* a rafter.
- Cupplin, *s.* the bottom of the back bone.
- Curchie, *s.* a curtsey.
- Curchie, *v. n.* to curtsey.
- Curcuddie, *s.* a play among children in which they hop in a crouching manner.
- Curcudyuch, *adj.* fond, familiar.
- Curfuffle, *v. a.* to dishevel.
- Curlie, *adj.* curled.
- Curlies, *s. plur.* curled coleworts.
- Curlin, *s.* a game on the ice now well known.
- Carlin-stane, *s.* the stone used in the above game.
- Curmurrin, *s.* a rumbling noise.
- Cura, *s.* a small parcel.
- Curney, *adj.* in small particles. See Quairny.
- Carpon, Curple, *s.* the crupper, the rump.
- Curr, *v. n.* to crouch, to squat.
- Curran Bun, *s.* a currant loaf.
- Curry-haikie, Cully-haikie, *s.* the name given to the act of lifting a child by the arms, and carrying him when he is fatigued; sometimes used to shove him forward on the ice in winter.
- Curshe, *s.* a kerchief.
- Curtle, *s.* a sluttish girl.
- Cushet dou, *s.* the ring dove.

Custock, Castock, *s.* the stalk of cabbages or coleworts.

Cut, *s.* a certain quantity of reeled yarn.

Cutchin, *s.* a coward.

Cutle, Coole, *v. a.* to guide a person carefully and expertly, or as if in a wheedling manner.

Cuttit, *pas. part.* cut.

Cuttit, *adj.* short, snappish.

Cutts, *s. plur.* lots, generally made of straws cut into unequal length.

Cutty, *s.* a short spoon, or pipe.

Cutty, *s.* a rompish girl, a strumpet.

Cutty stool, *s.* a small stool, also an ecclesiastic punishment, now disused, when the culprit, who was usually a fornicator, was obliged to mount a small stool, on which he was exposed to the gaze of the congregation.

Cutty stoup, *s.* a quartern measure.

D

Da, *s.* dad, father.

Da, Daw, *s.* an indolent wench.

Dab, *s.* a proficient.

Dab, *v. a.* to peck.

Dabble, *v. n.* to chew,

Daff, *v. n.* to sport.

Daffery, *s.* sport.

- Daffin, *part. pres.* sporting.
- Daft, *adj.* foolish, merry, deprived of reason.
- Daftdays, *s. plur.* days of merriment, like those about Christmas and New Year's day.
- Dag, *v. n.* applied to the atmosphere, to be foggy, to pour down a thick small shower.
- Dag, *s.* thick fog, or small rain.
- Daible, *v. n.* to play with one's drink as an infant, to drink in a slovenly manner.
- Daidle, *v. n.* to tittle, to eat in such a manner as to bedauble one's self, to walk so as bespatter one's self.
- Daidle, (to be on the) to be on the ramble.
- Daidlie, *s.* a cloth put before children to keep them clean.
- Daigh, *s.* dough.
- Daighy, *adj.* resembling dough, simple, soft in the temper to an extreme.
- Daighie, *s.* a simpleton.
- Dail, *s.* deal, a thin cutting of wood.
- Daimen, *adj.* rare, now and then.
- Dainties, Daintiths, *s. plur.* delicacies.
- Dainty, *adj.* fine, agreeable, good humoured.
- Daiver, *v. a.* to stun.
- Daiver, *s.* a stunning blow.
- Daize, Daizie, *v. n.* to go about in a stupid, inactive, deranged like manner.
- Daiz'd, *adj.* stupid, having the appearance of derangement or intoxication.

Dall, *s.* a doll, a silly woman dressed in a flaunting manner.

Dam, *s.* urine.

Dambrod, *s.* a draught-board.

Dams, *s. plur.* the game of draughts, also the pieces used for playing with.

Dander, Daunder, Dauner, *v. n.* to wander, to walk without thinking whither, to saunter.

Daunders, *s. plur.* ashes from a furnace, the *scoria* of metal.

Dandilly, *s.* a fondling, generally a woman who is much fondled, or makes too much of herself.

Dant, Daunton, *v. a.* to terrify, to intimidate.

Darg, Daurk, *s.* a day's work.

Darklins, *adv.* darkling, in a hidden manner.

Darle, *s.* a small piece, usually applied to oaten cake.

Darn, Dern, *v. a.* and *n.* to conceal, to hide, to lurk, to darn a stocking, to mend a stocking.

Dash, *v. a.* to put out of countenance, to brow-beat, to confound.

Daud, *s.* a stroke, a fall.

Daud, *v. n.* to fall down with force.

Daud, *v. a.* to thresh, to beat, to drive as in shutting a door forcibly.

Daud, *s.* a large piece.

Dauk, *s.* a species of clay used for making fire bricks for smelting furnaces.

- Daug. *s.* thick fog. see Dag.
- Daupit, *adj.* stupid, foolish.
- Daur, *v n* and *a* to dare.
- Daw, *v. n* to dawn.
- Dawin, *s.* the dawn.
- Dawpit, *adj.* weak in intellect, foolish, stupid.
- Dawt, *v. a.* to fondle.
- Dawtie, *s.* a fondling.
- Dawtit, *pas. part.* fondled.
- Dead, Deadal, *s.* death.
- Dead-house, Dead-hole, *s.* a grave.
- Dead-nip, *s.* a blue mark, supposed of ominous import.
- Dead-set, *adj.* quite determined on.
- Dead-swear, *adj.* very unwilling.
- Dead-thraws, *s. plur.* the throes of a person in the last agonies, the state of a thing left unfinished.
- Dearie, *s. dim.* of dear.
- Dearthfv', *adj.* high priced.
- Deave, *v. a.* to deafen.
- Decay, *s.* a consumption.
- Dee, *v n* to die.
- Dee't, did die.
- Deeble, *v. a.* to dibble.
- Deeble, *s.* a dibble.
- Deed, *adv.* indeed.
- Deepdraught, *s.* a crafty circumvention,

Deepin, *s.* a net.

Dees, *s. plur.* dairy maids.

Deil, Deevil, *s.* devil.

Deil-be-licket, *s.* nothing.

Deil-ma-care, *interj.* what do I care, no matter.

Deil's-buckie, *s.* a term applied to an ill-natured child while bellowing and weeping aloud.

Deil's dirt, *s.* asafœtida.

Deil's-dizzen, *s.* the number thirteen.

Deleerit, *adj.* delirious.

Delve, *v. a.* and *n.* to dig with a spade.

Dementit, *adj.* out of all patience, as if mad with pain, or anxiety.

Demmish, *v. a.* and *n.* to stun by a blow or fall.

Depone, *v. a.* and *n.* to declare on oath.

Deray, *s.* merriment, disorder.

Describe, *v. a.* to describe.

Devald, Devauld, *v. n.* to cease, to give over.

Devel, *v. a.* to strike as with the elbow.

Devel, *s.* a blow given with force.

Dewgs, *s. plur.* shapings of cloth.

Dice, *v. a.* to weave in squares.

Diccd, *pas. part.* woven in squares, generally of various colours.

Dicht, Dight, *v. a.* to rub, to wipe, to dress, to array, to make ready, to clean corn from chaff.

- Dichtings, *s. plur.* refuse, dust.
- Diddle, *v. n.* to walk with short steps as a child.
- Didna, Didnae, did not.
- Die, *s.* a gewgaw, a toy.
- Differ, *s.* a misunderstanding.
- Dilly-dally, *s.* an indolent woman.
- Dilp, *s.* a slattern.
- Din, *adj.* dun, ill coloured.
- Ding, *v. a.* to push, to overcome, to defeat, to excel.
- Ding-dang, *adv.* in quick succession.
- Dingle, *v. n.* to tingle.
- Dingl't, *adj.* stupid.
- Dingl't, *pas. part.* stupified.
- Dink, *v. a.* to dress.
- Dinkie, *adj.* neat, trim.
- Dinkit, *pas. part.* drest.
- Dianna, Diinnæ, do not.
- Dinule, *v. n.* to quiver with pain, or cold, to shake.
- Dinnlin, *part. pres.* quivering.
- Dint, *s.* a momentary opportunity.
- Dord, *s.* a knock, a blow.
- Diidum, *s.* noisy sport, an achievement, an uproar, a squabble, bitter words.
- Dirl, *s.* a sharp stroke.
- Dirl, *v. a.* to cause tremulation by a stroke.

Dirt, *s.* excrement.

Dirten, *adj.* befouled with excrement.

Dirty, *v. a.* and *n.* to void the fœces, or befoul any thing with them.

Dis, *v.* does.

Dish, *v. a.* to push with the horns as a bull, &c.

Dishilago, *s.* the broad leaved herb coltsfoot, tussilago.

Dishonner, *v. a.* to dishonour.

Dishonner, *s.* dishonour.

Dishort, *s.* an inconvenience, a disadvantage.

Disjaskit, *adj.* dejected, worn out and disordered with fatigue.

Disna, Disnae, does not.

Dit, *v. a.* to stop up a hole.

Eite, *v. a.* to dictate.

Div, as, I div, I do.

Divet, *s.* a turf.

Divna, Divnae, do not.

Dixie, *s.* a severe reproof.

Dizzen, *s.* a dozen.

Dizzy, *adj.* giddy.

Docht, see Ducht.

Docthy, *adj.* strong, powerful, assuming.

Dochter, *s.* a daughter.

Dock, *v. a.* to cut off, as the hair, &c. not restricted as in English.

Docken, *s.* the dock herb.

Docus, *s.* a stupid fellow.

Dodds, (to take the, or be in the) to take a fit of sulkiness.

Doddy, *adj.* liable to take sulky fits.

Dodge, *v. n.* to trudge, not precisely the English word.

Dogdrive, *s.* ruin, bankruptcy.

Doilt, *adj.* silly, crazed.

Doit, *s.* a copper coin, the twelfth part of an English penny.

Doit, *v. n.* to walk in a stupid deranged like manner.

Doitit, *adj.* stupid, confused.

Doitrified, see Bedoitrified.

Dolour, *s.* grief.

Dominie, *s.* a schoolmaster.

Don, *s.* an intimate acquaintance.

Donner't, in dotage, stupid.

Donsy, *adj.* neat, clean, trim.

Donsy, *adj.* unlucky.

Doof, Doofart, *s.* a stupid inactive person.

Doofy, *adj.* stupid, inactive.

Dool, *s.* a large piece.

Dool, *s.* sorrow.

Dool, *s.* the jail.

Dooless, *adj.* inactive.

Doolance ! *interj.* alack-a-day !

Doon, *pass. part.* done.

Dore, *s.* a door.

Dorecheek, *s.* the door-post.

Dorestane, *s.* the threshold stone.

Doroty, (*a dancing*) a doll.

Dort, *v. n.* to take a fit of sulkiness.

Dorts, *s. plur.* the sullens.

Dorty, *adj.* liable to fits of sulkiness, proud, saucy, easily offended.

Dosen, *v. a.* to benumb with cold.

Dosen'd, Dozen'd, *adj.* benumbed with cold.

Do't, do it.

Dottle, *s.* the remainder of tobacco left in a pipe after smoking.

Dottled, *adj.* in a state of dotage or stupidity.

Dou, *s.* a dove, an expression of kindness to a woman.

Double, *s.* a duplicate.

Douce *adj.* grave, sober.

Doucely, *adv.* gravely, soberly.

Doudle, *v. a.* to dandle.

Donk, *s.* a wooden peg driven into a wall for nailing any thing to.

Donk, *s.* duck, saile'oth.

Donk, *v. n.* to dive as a duck, to bathe.

Donk *v. a.* to dip.

Douket, *s.* a pigeon-house.

Doukin, *s.* a ducking a dressing.

Doun, *adv.* down.

Doundraugh, *s.* overburdening weight, oppression.

Doun-i'-the mouth, disheartened, dispirited.

Dounwith, *adv.* downwards.

Doure, *adj.* stout, stubborn, sullen, hard, durable.

Dourelly, *adv.* stoutly, sullenly, &c. see the above.

Dout, *v. a* and *n.* to doubt.

Dout, *s.* a doubt.

Doubtfu', *adv.* doubtful.

Doutless, *adv.* doubtless.

Doutsome, *adj.* disposed to doubt.

Dover, *v. n.* to slumber.

Dover, *s.* a slumber.

Dow, *v. n.* to be able.

Dow, *v. n.* to thrive.

Dow, *v. n.* to wither as flowers, to decay as liquor.

Dowce, *s.* a blow.

Dowfi, *adj.* melancholy, mournful, void of animation.

Dowie *adj.* inclining to decay, melancholy, languid.

Dowless, *adj.* weak, unhealthy, inactive.

Downa, Downae, cannot.

Dowp, *s.* the end of a candle, the bottom of an egg the breech.

- Dowpdown, *v. n.* to squat down on the hams.
- Dowp (in a) in a trice.
- Dowps, *s. plur.* silk mounting belonging to a weaver's loom.
- Drass, *s.* brewers' dregs.
- Drass-pock, *s.* a drass bag, a failing, a weakness.
- Draible, *v. a.* to besprinkle as if with spilt soup.
- Draidgie, *s.* a funeral entertainment.
- Draigle, *v. a.* to bespatter as with mire.
- Draigle-tail'd *adj.* bemired.
- Draik, *v. a.* to drench.
- Draikit, *past part.* drenched.
- Drant, *v. n.* to drawl.
- Drant, *s.* a drawl.
- Drap, *s.* a drop, a small quantity of liquor.
- Drap, *v. n.* to drop.
- Drappie, *s. dim.* of drap.
- Drappie (to tak' the), to be addicted to drinking.
- Draught, *s.* a circumvention.
- Draught, *s.* the pluck of a sheep, &c.
- Drave, *s.* a drove, a croud.
- Drave, did drive.
- Draw, *v. a.* to pull the harness of a loom in order to raise the part of the warp by which a flower is formed in the web.

- Drawboy, *s.* the boy who draws as above.
- Dree, *v. a.* and *n.* to endure, to suffer.
- Dreel, *v. a.* to drill.
- Dreel, *s.* a drill, a drilling.
- Dreep, *v. n.* to drip, to drop slowly.
- Dreep, Dreepin, *s.* a drop, a very small quantity.
- Dregpot, *s.* a teapot.
- Dreigh, *adj.* slow, tedious.
- Dress, *v. a.* to drab, to smooth linens.
- Dresser, *s.* a kitchen table.
- Drib, Dribble, *s.* a small quantity of any liquor.
- Dribble, *v. n.* and *a.* to let liquor or soup fall in small quantity, to bespatter with any thing liquid.
- Dribble, (to tak' the) to tipple.
- Driddle, *v. n.* to saunter, to spend time idly.
- Drift, intention, design.
- Drift, *s.* a drove usually of sheep.
- Drift, *s.* the driving snow, hail, or rain.
- Drifts of snaw, snow collected in heaps, as it is usually in the lee of any place.
- Drills, *s. plur.* drops.
- Dring, *v. n.* to hang on lazily instead of working.
- Droddum, *s.* the breech.
- Droggist, *s.* a druggist.
- Droggit, *s.* drugget, a sort of woollen cloth.
- Droggs, *s. plur.* drugs.

Droich, *s.* a little unwieldy person.

Drone, *s.* the boy who is lowest in a class of children at school.

Drone, *v. n.* to speak in a drawling or groaning manner.

Drouk, *v. a.* to drench.

Droukit, *past part.* drenched.

Drouth, *s.* thirst, drought.

Drouthy, *adj.* thirsty, dry, addicted to tippling.

Drucken, *adj.* drunken.

Drum, *s.* a hill.

Dramly, *adj.* muddy.

Drummock, *s.* oatmeal mixed with cold water.

Drunt, *s.* gloom pet, ill humour.

Dubbs, Dybs *s. plur.* mire, small collections of water, as in holes on the streets after rain, puddles.

Ducht, Docht, could, was able.

Duchtna, Duchtnae, could not, was not able.

Duchty, Dochty, *adj.* powerful, able, assuming.

Duchtless, *adj.* weak, silly.

Dudds, *s.* rags.

Duddy, *adj.* ragged.

Duffart, see Doof.

Dulse, *s.* sea-weed.

Dult, *s.* a dolt.

Dumfounder, *v. a.* to stun by a blow, to stupefy.

Dunder, *v. n.* to make a thundering noise.

- Dumbarton youth, *s.* a person beyond thirty-six years of age, generally applied to a woman.
- Dunderhead, *s.* a loggerhead.
- Dung, *did* overcome, &c. see Ding.
- Dung, *past part.* overcome, &c. see Ding, to overcome, &c.
- Dunkle, *s.* a dimple, a hollow made in metal by a stroke or fall.
- Dunse, Dunsh, *s.* a jog as with the elbow.
- Dunse, Dunsh, *v. a.* to jog as above.
- Dunt, *s.* a large piece.
- Dunt, *s.* a surprise, a blow.
- Dunt, *v. n.* to palpitate.
- Dunty, *s.* a doxy.
- Durk, Dirk, *s.* a Scots dagger.
- Dust, *s.* a riot.
- Dwall, *v. n.* to dwell.
- Dwallin, *s.* a dwelling.
- Dwalt, *did* dwell.
- Dwawm, *s.* a sudden faintness.
- Dwawm, *v. n.* to faint suddenly.
- Dwybe, *s.* an overtall slender person.
- Dwyne, *v. n.* to decay, to waste, to pine.
- Dwyning, *s.* a decay, a consumption.
- Dyb, *s.* mire, a paddle, see Dubbs.
- Dyke, *s.* the wall of an inclosure.
- Dyke, *s.* a ditch.
- Dyn, *s.* din.
- Dyvoor, *s.* a bankrupt.

E

Earn, *v. a.* to coagulate milk.

Earning, *s.* rennet, the coagulating matter used for curdling milk.

Easening, *adj.* feeling desire.

Easing, *s.* the eyes of a horse.

Eastlin, *adj.* belonging to the East.

Eatna, *Eatnae*, eat not.

Edge of a hill, the side or top.

E'e, *s.* the eye.

E'e winkers, *s. plur.* the eye lashes.

Eechie nor ochie, neither one thing or other.

Eek, *v. a.* to eke, to make an addition to.

Eek, *s.* an addition.

Eelist, *s.* a deformity, in, or any thing notorious to the eyes.

Eemuck, *s.* an ant.

Een, *s. plur.* eyes.

Een, **E'enin**, *s.* evening.

E'en so, *e. g.* it's e'en, it is so.

Een's, even as.

E'enow, *adv.* even now, at present.

Eerand, *s.* an errand.

Eerie, *adj.* in such terror as is frequently inspired by solitude.

Eerock, *s.* a chicken.

- E'en, even it, even so.
 Eetch, s. an adze.
 Egg, *v. a.* to invite.
 Eident, *adj.* diligent.
 Eik, *v. a.* to add, see Eek.
 Eik, s. an addition, see Eek.
 Eild, s. age, old age.
 Eildens, *adj.* of the same age.
 Eistack, s. a rarity.
 Eith, *adj.* easy.
 Either, *adj.* easier.
 Eithly, *adv.* easily.
 Elbuck, s. the elbow.
 Eldin, s. fuel, as coal, wood, peats, &c.
 Eldren, *adj.* oldish.
 Eldrish, Eldritch, *adj.* hideous, frightful.
 Elevenbours, s. a luncheon taken at eleven
 o'clock.
 Elfshot, *adj.* shot by the fairies, bewitched.
 Eller, s. the elder tree.
 Elsin, Elshin, s. a shoemaker's awl.
 Elshinter, s. Alexander.
 Elwand, s. a wooden cloth measure, a yard.
 Embro, Embrugh, s. Edinburgh.
 En', s. end.
 Eneugh, *adv.* enough.
 Enlang, *prep.* along.

Ergh, *v. n.* to be loath, to be shy, to be scrupulous or timid.

Ergh, *adj.* scrupulous, &c. as above.

Ergh, *adj.* half boiled.

Estler, Ashler, *s.* hewn stone.

Estlins, *adv.* rather.

Ether, Edder, *s.* an adder.

Etter, *v. n.* to fester.

Etter, *s.* the matter from a suppuration,

Ettercap, *s.* a spider, an ill natured person.

Ettle, *v. n.* to endeavour, to aim.

Ettle, *s.* an aim, an endeavour.

Even, *v. a.* to compare, to straighten.

Evendoun, *adj.* perpendicular, honest, frank, ingenuous.

Everly, *adv.* always, constantly.

Ewdendrift, *s.* snow driving by the wind.

Exack, *v. a.* to exact.

Exack, *adj.* exact.

Exackly, *adv.* exactly.

Exem, *v. a.* to examine.

Exemmin, *s.* an examination.

;

F

FA, *v. imp.* to become, to suit.

Fa, *v. imp.* to befall.

Fa', *v. n.* to fall.

Fa', *s.* a fall.

Fa', *s.* a mouse trap.

Faddon, *v. a.* to fathom, to comprehend.

Faddom, *s.* a fathom.

Fadge, *s.* a sort of flower bread.

Fab, *v. a.* to fob, to trick, to cheat.

Fab, *s.* a fob, a trick, a cheat.

Fae, *s.* a foe.

Fae, *prep.* from, see Frae.

Faem, *s.* foam.

Faik, *v. n.* to fail, to stop.

Faik, *v. a.* to fold, to tuck, to abate any thing
in price.

Faik, *s.* a failure, a fold, a tuck.

Fail, *s.* thick turf.

Fail dyke, *s.* a wall of turf.

Fair-fa'-ye, *interj.* good luck betide ye.

Fair-fair-days, day light.

Fair-farand, *adj.* well favoured.

Faird, *v. a.* to bustle, to bandy ill words with.

Faird, *s.* a bustle, a sudden displeasure, a bandying of hot words.

Fairing, *s.* a present on a fair day.

Fairnytickies, *s. plur.* freckles.

Fait, *adj.* feat, neat.

Faitly, *adv.* neatly, featly.

Fallow, *v. a.* to follow.

Fa' w, *s.* a fellow.

Fan, *v. a.* to winnow grain.

Fand, did find.

Fang, *s.* a catch as in buying; a cheap bargain.

Fangs, *s.* the talons of a fowl.

Fankle, *v. a.* to entangle, to disarrange.

Fanners, *s. plur.* an instrument used for winnowing---now almost disused since the invention of the threshing machine.

Fankle, *s.* an entanglement.

Far'd, *adj.* as *weel far'd*, well favoured.

Farden, *s.* a farthing.

Farder, Far'er, *adj.* farther.

Fareweel, *s.* a farewell.

Farle, *s.* an oaten cake.

Fash, *v. a.* to trouble, to vex.

Fash, *s.* trouble, vexation.

Fash, *v. n.* to take trouble.

Fashious, *adj.* troublesome.

Fasson, *s.* fashion.

Fasten E'en, Fastren's E'en, the evening before Lent, Shrove Tuesday.

Fattrels, *s. plur.* ends of ribbons, &c.

Faugh, *adj.* reddish.

Faugh, *v. a.* to fallow land.

Faugh, *s.* fallow land.

Faught, did fight.

Faught, *s.* a fight.

Fauld, *v. a.* to fold.

- Fauld, *s.* a fold.
- Fause, *adj.* false.
- Fausity, *s.* a falsity.
- Fause-tail, *s.* a braid of hair.
- Faut, *s.* a fault.
- Faut, *s.* want.
- Fearfu' *adj.* fearful, frightful.
- Feart, *part.* afraid.
- Fecht, *v. n.* and *a.* to fight, to toil, to struggle.
- Fecht, *s.* a fight, a struggle, a toil
- Fechtín, *part. pres.* fighting, &c. as above.
- Feck, *s.* a quantity.
- Fecket, *s.* a jacket.
- Feckfu', *adj.* able, stout.
- Feckless, *adj.* weak, feeble.
- Feckly, *adv.* almost, nearly.
- Fee, *adj.* under a fatality.
- Fee, *v. a.* to hire.
- Feedom, *s.* a fatality.
- Feerie, *adj.* nimble.
- Feeze, *v. n.* to emit the squeeking sound of a screw entering a cask, to saunter about a spot,
- Feg, *s.* a fig.
- Fegs, *interj.* a petty oath.
- Feid, *s.* feud.
- Feigh ! an interjection of disgust, tugh !
- Feil, *adj.* many.

Fell, *adv.* very.

Fell, *s.* a field.

Fell, *adj.* keen, biting, able, vigorous.

Fell, *s.* a rocky height, a craig.

Feltifare, *s.* the bird field-fare.

Fend, *v. n.* to shift, to be able merely to support one's self.

Fend, *s.* a shift, a mere ability of supporting one's self without absolute want.

Fending, *s.* a shift, a bare support.

Fent, *s.* an opening left at the bottom of a shirt, or in a sleeve.

Fent piece, *s.* a piece of cloth sewed at the upper end of a fent, in order to prevent its tearing. See fent.

Ferintosh, *s.* a superior sort of whisky so called from the place of that name.

Ferly, *v. n.* to wonder, as if at something strange.

Ferly, *s.* a wonder.

Fery-tickles, *s. plur.* see Fairny-tickles.

Fernyer, *adv.* the last year.

Ferry, *v. a.* to ferry as a sow.

Ferry, *s.* a sow's litter.

Fether, *s.* a feather.

Fetherfewie, *s.* the shrub feverfew.

Fesh, *v. a.* to fetch.

Fettle, *s.* energy, the power of exertion.

Feu, *s.* a tenure by which land is held, under which a certain annual duty falls to the proprietor.

Fiars, *s. plur.* the average price of grain for a year.

Fidder, *s.* a load of a certain weight.

Fidge, *v. n.* to fidget.

Fidgin, *pres. part.* fidgeting.

Fidgin, *adj.* anxious, skittish.

Fiddle, *v. n.* to triddle at work.

Fien, *s.* a fiend.

Fient-a-bit, devil-a-bit.

Fier, *adj.* sound, healthy.

File, *v. a. and n.* to dirty, to defile, to void the excrement.

Filibeg Philibeg, *s.* a kilt, a part of dress made of tartan like a petticoat, used by the men in the Highlands of Scotland.

Fill, *s.* the full of any thing.

Filler, *s.* a funnel for filling with.

Fin, *v. a.* to find.

Findsily, *adj.* apt to be finding.

Findy, *adj.* solid, substantial.

Finger, *v. a.* to work the flowers on a web, in the progress of weaving.

Fingerer, *s.* the boy or girl who fingers as above.

Fire, *v. a.* to make bread ready by applying to the fire.

Fire-fanged, *adj.* cracked as cheese is by heat in the drying.

Fire-flaught, *s.* a flash of fire or lightening.

Firry-farry, *s.* confusion, uproar, haste, concern, bustling anxiety to accomplish something.

First-fit, *s.* the person who first enters a house on New-year's-day, and who is expected not to come empty handed, otherwise it is considered ominous of misfortune, the first-fit generally carries with him a hot beverage, made of ale, spirits, eggs, cream, sugar, and biscuit, with some slices of curran bun to be catch along with it, or perhaps some bread and cheese.

Firth, *s.* a frith.

Fistle, Fissle, *v. n.* to rustle, to stir.

Fistle, Fissle, *s.* a rustle a stir.

Fit, *adj.* able.

Fit, *s.* a foot.

Fitch, *v. a.* to move, to remove.

Fitsted, *s.* the print of the foot.

Fitting, *s.* footing.

Fitty-lan, *s.* the near horse in the last pair in a plough.

Fivesum, *adj.* five together.

Fiz, *v. n.* to hiss.

Fiz, *s.* a hissing, bustling attention.

Flacht, *s.* a handful.

Flaff, *v. n.* to raise wind by motion, as birds do with their wings.

Flaff, a breath of wind, such as is caused by a fan.

Flagairies, Fleegairies, *s. plur.* gewgaws, whimsies, fancies.

Flam, *v. a.* to baste.

Flane, *s.* an arrow.

Flang, did flang.

Flannin, *s.* flannel.

Flate, did scold.

Flaught, *s.* a sudden blast of wind, a stream of vapour, a cloud of smoke from a chimney, a flash of flame, a sudden fright.

Flaughter, *v. a.* to cut turf from the ground.

Flaw, *s.* a soft expression for a lie.

Flechan, *s.* nearly the same as flaught.

Fleckert, *adj.* freckled.

Flee, *s.* a fly.

Flee, *v. n.* to fly as a bird.

Flee, Fley, *v. a.* to frighten.

Fleesh, *s.* a fleece.

Fleesum, *adj.* frightful.

Fleetch, *v. a.* to flatter with the intention of gaining some end.

Fleg, *v. a.* to frighten.

Fleg, *s.* a fright, a blow.

Flegh, *s.* a flea.

Flether, *v. a.* to influence by fair words.

Flett, *s.* a saucer.

Fleuk, *s.* a flounder.

Flewet, *s.* a blow.

Fley'd, Flee'd, *pass. part.* afraid.

Flichan, *s.* a sudden glow of heat, a fright, a sudden surprise, a flake of snow or soot.

Flichter, *v. n.* to flatter.

Flinders, *s. plur.* broken pieces.

Fling, *v. n.* and *a.* to kick, to throw off, as a horse does his rider.

Fling, *v. a.* to jilt.

Fling, *s.* a species of dance peculiar to the Highlands of Scotland.

Fling, (to give the) to reject, to renounce one.

Fling, (to take the) to become suddenly averse or opposed to; to go off at a tangent, in a fit of humour.

Flinging-tree, *s.* a flail.

Flird, *v. n.* to flounce, to flaunt.

Flirds, *s. plur.* vain finery.

Flick, *v. n.* to flaunt, to behave foolishly, to skip, to fret under the yoke.

Flit, *v. n.* and *a.* to remove from one house to another, to assist one in removing.

Flitter, *v. n.* to flutter.

Flocht, *s.* a flight, a sudden gust of passion, a sudden change of opinion.

Flochtly, *adj.* flighty, unsteady, easily angered.

Florentine, *s.* a large pie.

Flory, *s.* an empty, vain, ostentatious person.

Flot-whey, *s.* the curdled scum of whey when it is boiled.

Flour, *s.* the meal of wheat.

Fluish, *s.* a flood.

Flume, *s.* phlegm, defluction.

Flunkie, *s.* a livery servant.

Flurriſh, *s.* a blossom.

Flurriſh, *v. n.* to blossom.

Fluſter, *v. a.* to put one in confuſion by hurrying, frightening, or ſurpriſing them.

Fluſter, *s.* hurry, confuſion from ſurpriſe, fright, or being hurried.

Fluſther, *s.* hurry, buſtle, confuſion, nearly ſynonymous with Fluſter.

Flype, *v. a.* to turn outside in.

Flype, *s.* a flap, a ſhred.

Elyte, *v. n.* to ſcold, to interchange, abuſive.

Fochten, *adj.* diſtreſſed, fatigued.

Fodgel, *s.* a plump unweildy perſon.

Fog, Fug, *s.* moſs.

- Foggie, *s.* a garrison soldier.
- Foord, *v. a.* to ford.
- Foord, *s.* a ford.
- Forat, *adv.* forward.
- Forat, *v. a.* to further. See Forret.
- Forbye, *prep.* besides.
- Fore, (to the) remaining.
- Forebears, *s. plur.* forefathers.
- Foregainst, *prep.* opposite to.
- Forenent, Forenens, *prep.* over against.
- Forespeak, *v. a.* to bode ill to one, to bespeak.
- Forespoken, boded ill to.
- Forfairn, *adj.* overcome with fatigue, forlorn.
- Forfochten, *adj.* nearly the same as the above, only it does not signify forlorn.
- Forgether, *v. n.* to fall in with, to meet with.
- Forgettle, *adj.* apt to forget.
- Forgie, *v. a.* to forgive.
- Forjeskit, *adj.* jaded.
- Forleet, *v. a.* and *n.* to forget, to forsake, to abandon.
- Fornent, Fornens. *prep.* see Forenent.
- Forpet, *s.* the one fourth part of a peck.
- Forret, Furret, *adv.* forward.
- Forscomfish't, *adj.* overcome with heat or exertion.
- Foryet, *v. a.* and *n.* to forget.
- Fou, Pu', *adj.* full, drunk.

- Foul, *adj.* wet, rainy.
- Foul, *s.* ill, as *foul fa' ye*, ill befall ye.
- Foumart, *s.* a polecat.
- Founder, *v. a.* to stun by a blow.
- Founder, *v. n.* to stumble.
- Fous, *s. plur.* the house leek.
- Fousum, *adj.* nauseous, surfeiting.
- Fouth, Fowth, *s.* plenty.
- Fouth, Fowth, *adj.* abundant.
- Fowk, Fowks, *s.* folk, folks.
- Fourhours, *s.* a slight repast once taken at four o'clock, now applied to tea.
- Fourneukit, *adj.* quadrangular.
- Foursum, *adj.* four together.
- Fouty, *adj.* mean, base.
- Foy, *s.* a bon aller.
- Fozy, *adj.* spongy.
- Fractionous, *adj.* testy, fretful.
- Frae, *prep.* from.
- Fraeth, *v. a.* and *n.* to froth.
- Fraeth, *s.* froth.
- Fraise, *v. a.* to flatter, to commend.
- Fra'that, for all that.
- Fraucht, *v. a.* to freight.
- Fraucht, *s.* a freight.
- Freck, *adj.* stout, firm, generally applied to strong aged people.
- Free, *adj.* brittle, friable.

Freeth, *v. a. and n.* to froth, to raise a lather.

Freets, *s. plur.* superstitious opinions.

Freik, *s.* a troublesome person, a whimsical person.

Freiks, *s. plur.* impertinent foolish fancies.

Fremm, Fremmit, *adj.* foreign, not akin.

Fresh, *s.* an increase in the stream of a river.

Fresh, *adj.* soft, moist, applied to the weather.

Fricht, *s.* a fright.

Frightsme, *adj.* frightful.

Frien', *s.* a friend.

Frist, *v. a.* to trust.

Fristed, *past part.* trusted.

Frow, *s.* a lusty woman.

Frowdie, *s.* the same as the above.

Frush, *adj.* brittle, hasty in the temper.

Fud, *s.* the short tail of any thing.

Fudgie, *adj.* gross, fat.

Fuff, *v. n.* to puff.

Fuff (to take a), to shew a sudden displeasure.

Fuff, *s.* a sudden displeasure.

Fuffle, *v. a.* to put into disorder, applied to dress.

Fug, *s.* moss, see Fog.

Fund, *past part.* found.

Funk, *v. n.* to wince as a horse does.

Funk, *s.* a blow.

Funniet, *adj.* easily affected by cold.

Fur, *s.* a furrow.

Fur-ahin, *s.* the last horse on the right hand in a plough.

Furder, *adj.* more remote.

Furder, *adv.* at, or to a greater distance, moreover.

Furder, *v. a.* to help, to assist, to further.

Furder, *v. n.* to prosper.

Furesday, *s.* Thursday.

Furlet, *s.* four pecks.

Furn, *s.* a form, a bench.

Furtigue, *s.* fatigue.

Furtigue, *v. a.* to fatigue.

Furthy, *adj.* affable, cheerful, frank.

Fushe. Fuish, *v.* did bring.

Fushen, *past part.* brought.

Fusion, *s.* strength, taste, spirit.

Fusionless, *adj.* weak, insipid, spiritless.

Fustit, *adj.* that has lost its strength, or decayed in its substance.

Fyfteen, *adj.* fifteen.

Fyke, *v. a.* to trouble.

Fyke, *v. n.* to give one's self trouble.

Fyke, *s.* trouble, uneasiness.

Fykefacks, *s. plur.* whimsies which are troublesome to others.

Fyle, *v. a.* and *n.* to defile, &c. see File.

G

Ga', *d.* give.

Gab, *s.* the mouth.

Gab, *v. a. and n.* to speak, to talk pertly or loquaciously.

Gab, *s.* talk, chat.

Gabby, *adj.* talkative.

Gabbit, *did* talk.

Gaberlunzie, *s.* a wallet.

Gaberlunzieman, *s.* one who carries a wallet.

Gabert, *s.* a lighter.

Gadge, *v. n.* to dictate to in an imperious manner.

Gadge, *s.* a rule, a gauge.

Gae, *v. n. imperat.* go, see next word.

Gae, *v. n.* to go.

Gaed, Gaid, *went, did* go.

Gaen, *past part.* gone.

Gaet, *s.* road, way.

Gaet (come out o' the), *come* quickly, be quick, dont stay.

Gaff, *v. n.* to laugh loud.

Gaffa, *s.* a loud laugh.

Gair, *adj.* intent on gain, niggardly.

Gairfish, *s.* the tortoise.

Gaislin, *s.* a young goose, a term of disparagement to a child.

Gaist, *s.* a ghost, a spirit.

Gaist, *s.* an incombustible stone of the colour of coal, and found amongst it, that though it has become ignited cannot be reduced to char, coal reduced to a white chalky substance.

Gaist, Ghaist, *s.* a ghost.

Gait, *s.* a goat.

Gallant, *adj.* large, jolly.

Galliard, *adj.* brisk, lively.

Galloway, *s.* a small horse.

Galore, *s.* plenty.

Gamrel, *s.* an idle foolish person.

Gams, *s. plur.* the gums.

Gan, began.

Gane, *past part.* gone.

Gang, *v. n.* to go.

Gang, *imperat.* go.

Gang, as of water, *s.* as much as is brought from the well at one time.

Gangrel, *adj.* creeping, walking with short steps as a child.

Gaugrel, *s.* an epithet applied to a child who walks about, also to creeping vermin.

Gansel, Ganshel, *s.* gabble, snappish language.

Gansel, Ganshel, *v. n.* to bandy, testy, severe language.

Gansh, *v. n.* and *a.* to snap at any thing as a

dog, to catch any thing in the mouth by making a snap at it.

Gansh, *s.* a snap made at any thing with the teeth, as a dog.

Gantree, *s.* a wooden frame to support a cask.

Gappocks, Gabbocks, *s. plur.* mouthfuls.

Gar, *v. a.* to force, to cause.

Garse, Gerse, *s.* grass.

Gart, *past part.* caused, forced.

Garter, *s.* a garter.

Garvie, *s.* a small fish.

Gash, *adj.* witty, talkative, sagacious.

Gash, *v. n.* to talk loquaciously.

Gash, *s.* talk, loquacity.

Gashgabbit, *adj.* long chinned.

Gashly, *adv.* wittily.

Gat, did get.

Gate, see Gaet.

Gate-end, *s.* neighbourhood.

Gaucy, *adj.* jolly, tall, large.

Gaun, gaung.

Gaunt, Gant, *v. n.* to yawn.

Gaunt, Gant, *s.* a yawn.

Gavel, *s.* the gable of a house.

Gaw, *v. n.* to gall.

Gaws, *s. plur.* galls or marks on the skin.

Gaws; *s. plur.* nut galls.

Gawkit, *adj.* foolish.

Gawky, *s.* a foolish person.

Gáwp up; *v. a.* to swallow up greedily.

Gay, Gayan, *adv.* pretty much, middling.

Gayly, Gailies, *adv.* in tolerable health, pretty well.

Gear, *s.* riches, furniture, the testicles.

Gebbie, *s.* the craw or crop of a fowl, used sometimes for the stomach of a human being.

Geck, *v. n.* to toss the head in wantonness or affectation; to affect the appearance of despising without really intending it.

Ged, *s.* a pike, any thing under water which fastens a hook so as the line cannot pull it out.

Gee, *s.* a fit of obstinacy or sulkiness.

Gee (to tak' the), to take a fit of sulkiness or obstinacy.

Geen, *s.* the wild chërry.

Geevelor, (*g* soft) a jailor.

Geing, Geingo, (*g* hard) human ordure.

Geisen, *v. n.* to shrink, as the staves of a cask with dryness, see Gysen.

Gell, *s.* a leech.

Gell, *v. n.* to ache.

Gellin', *part. pres.* aching.

Gentle, *adj.* high born or bred.

Gentles, *s. plur.* great folks.

Genty, *adj.* handsome, genteel, slender and neat

- Geordie, *s.* a cant name for a guinea.
- Get, *s.* a brat, a child, spoken contemptuously.
- Gettlin, *s.* a child.
- Gibby-gabble, *adj.* foolish.
- Gibby-gabble, *s.* nonsense.
- Gie, *v. a.* and *n.* to give.
- Gie, *imperat.* give.
- Gielanger, (*g* hard) an ill debtor.
- Gies, give us.
- Gies't, give us it.
- Gif, *conj.* if.
- Giff-gaff, *s.* exchange of gifts.
- Gig, *s.* a fit of humour, a whimsy.
- Gig, *s.* a charm, a curiosity, an ingenious artifice.
- Giles St, *s.* the tutelary saint of Edinburgh.
- Gilligachus, Gilligawpie, (*g* hard) *s.* a fool.
- Gilpie, *s.* a roguish boy.
- Gimmer, *s.* a ewe from one to two years old; also a term of reproach, or familiarity to a woman.
- Gin, *conj.* if.
- Gird, Gir, *s.* a girth, a hoop.
- Gird, *s.* a blow.
- Gird, *v. a.* to strike.
- Gird, *v. n.* to keep fast to a thing.
- Girdle, Girl, *s.* a circular iron plate used for toasting bread over a fire.

- Girn, *s.* a snare.
- Girn, *v. n.* to grin.
- Girn, *s.* a grin.
- Girnel, *s.* a garner, a meal chest.
- Girnel, *v. a.* to lay up in a granary.
- Girnigo-gibbie, (*g* hard) a fretful child.
- Girnin', *adj.* or *part.* fretful, grinning.
- Girsle, *s.* gristle.
- Girsly, *adv.* gristly.
- Girt, *adj.* great.
- Girt, *s.* the girth, a girth.
- Girt of the leg, the calf of the leg.
- Gite, *adj.* (*g* hard) enraged, outrageously, set on a thing, giddy.
- Gizz, *s.* a wig.
- Glack, see Glen.
- Glaik, *v. n.* to fool, to wanton, to trifle.
- Glaikin, Glaikery, folly, trifling, playfulness.
- Glaikit, *adj.* wanton, foolish, sportive, playful, trifling.
- Glaiks, *s. plur.* tricks.
- Glaiks, (to give the to) to jilt.
- Glaiks, (to cast the on) to reflect the sun from a mirror on any thing.
- Glaive, *s.* a sword.
- Glaize, *v. a.* to glaze, to graze in passing.
- Glaize, *s.* a warm at a fire.
- Glaizy, *adj.* sleek, shining like glass.

Glaum, *v. n.* to grope, to catch or grasp at.

Glaum, *s.* a snatch at.

Glaumour, Glaumer, *s.* incantation.

Glaur, Glar, *s.* mire.

Gled, *s.* a kite.

Glee, *v. n.* to squint.

Glee'd, *adj.* squinting.

Gleid, *s.* a small remainder of red embers in a fire.

Gleg, *adj.* sharp sighted, ready witted, smart, quick of apprehension.

Glen, *s.* a narrow valley, or large chasm, between two mountains.

Glib, *adj.* quick, ready in speaking.

Glib-gabbit, *adj.* having readiness of speech.

Gliffin, *s.* a surprise, a sudden glow of heat.

Glim, *s.* a gonorrhoea.

Glint, Glent, *v. n.* to peep.

Glint, *s.* a peep, a glance.

Glisk, *s.* a transient view, a glimpse.

Glister, *v. n.* to glitter, to shine.

Glister, *s.* a glitter, lustre.

Gloamin; *s.* the twilight.

Gloit, *s.* a lubberly inactive person.

Gloove, see Gluive.

Glore, *s.* glory.

Gloss, *s.* a fire of red embers without flame.

Gloum *v. n.* to frown.

Gloum, *s.* a frown.

Gloumy, *adj.* gloomy.

Gloumily, *adv.* gloomily.

Glouminly, *adv.* in a frowning manner.

Glout, *v. n.* to pout.

Glowr, *v. n.* to stare.

Glowr, *s.* a stare.

Gluive, Gluve, *s.* a glove.

Glum, *adj.* sour, sulky, as one smothering resentment.

Glumsh, *v. n.* to frown, same as Glunsh.

Glundy, *s.* a fool, an inactive person.

Glunsh, *v. n.* to look sulky, to frown.

Glunsh, *s.* a sulky look.

Glunshoch, *s.* a sulky person.

Glybe, *s.* glebe land.

Goan, *s.* a wooden dish.

Goggles, *s. plur.* blinds applied to horses that are apt to be scared.

Golach, Goloch, *s.* a beetle, an earwig.

Golf, *s.* a game peculiar to Scotland, see Gowf.

Gorble, *v. a.* to devour quickly.

Gore, *s.* hardened rheum in the eye.

Gore, Gair, *s.* a piece of cloth, of a triangular form, generally cut off from the cloth of a shift, &c. in order to make them wider at the bottom than at the top.

Gossie, Goss, *s.* a gossip.

Gott, *s.* a ditch.

Gou, *s.* gout, taste.

Gou, *v. n.* to emit the earliest sound an infant does in expressing happiness.

Gou, *s.* such a sound as above.

Gouldspink, see Gowdspink.

Gove, *v. n.* to stare.

Gowan, *s.* a field daisy.

Gowany, *adj.* daisied.

Gowd, *s.* gold.

Gowden, *adj.* golden.

Gowdie, see Heels o'er Gowdie, heels over head.

Gowdspink, *s.* a goldfinch.

Gowf, *s.* a well known game in Scotland.

Gowf, *v. a.* to strike.

Gowf, *s.* a blow.

Gowk, *s.* a cuckoo, one easily imposed on, a simpleton.

Gowkit, Gawkit, *adj.* foolish.

Gowk's errand, *s.* a fool's errand

Gowl, *v. n.* to howl, to cry, to scold loudly and angrily.

Gowls, *s. plur.* the privities.

Gowp, *v. n.* to ache.

Gowp, *s.* an ache.

Gowp, *v. a.* to gulp.

Gowp, *s.* a gulp, a large mouthful, generally applied to liquids.

Gowpen, *s.* the two hands joined to contain any thing, as grain, &c. also the quantity so contained.

Gowpin, *part.* gulping, aching.

Gowstly, *adj.* ghastly.

Graft, *s.* a grave.

Graft, *v. a.* to engraft.

Grafter, *s.* an engrafter.

Graith, *s.* harnessing, dress, the privities.

Gramashans, *s. plur.* riding hose.

Gran', *adj.* grand.

Grane, *v. n.* to groan.

Grane, *s.* a groan.

Grange, *s.* a granary, a farm house.

Granny, Grannum, *s.* grandmother.

Grape, Graip, a dung fork.

Grape, Graip, *v. n.* to grope.

Grape, *v. a.* to search, as *to grape one's pockets.*

Grat, *v. n.* did cry, see Greet.

Graybeard, *s.* a stone bottle.

Grays, *s. plur.* coleworts and cabbages mashed together, a dish used by country people in Scotland.

Great, Grit, *adj.* intimate, familiar.

Gree, *s.* victory, prize.

Gree, *v. n.* to agree.

Gree, *v. a.* to reconcile.

- Green, *v. n.* to long.
- Green linty, *s.* a green linnet.
- Greens, *s. plur.* coleworts.
- Greeshoch, *s.* a fire of red embers without flame.
- Greet, *v. n.* to cry. to weep.
- Greet, *s.* a crying, a weeping.
- Gress, *s.* grass.
- Grew, *s.* a greyhound..
- Grieve, *s.* an overseer.
- Grilse, Grilsh, Gilse, *s.* a small salmon, an un-
wieldy little child.
- Grip, *v. v.* to catch.
- Grip, *s.* a hold, a gripe.
- Grippit, *catched, did-catch.*
- Grippil, *adj.* sprained. see Gruppit.
- Grippy, *adj.* catching, griping, avaricious.
- Grist, *s.* the thickness or coarseness of any
thing, as yarn, &c. is called the *grist*.
- Grist, *s.* a miller's fee for grinding.
- Grit, *s.* sand.
- Grit, *adj.* great, familiar, intimate.
- Grit, *v. n.* to emit a sound from the teeth, as
if they were closing upon sand.
- Gritty, *adj.* sandy.
- Groat, *s.* fourpence sterling.
- Groats, *s plur.* milled oats.
- Gross, *adj.* gruff, coarse, gross.

Groozle, *v. n.* to breath with difficulty, applied generally to children.

Gropsy, *s.* a glutton.

Grosart, Grozet, *s.* a gooseberry.

Grou, *v. n.* to shudder with loathing.

Grouff, *s.* the belly.

Grouff, *v. n.* to sleep heavily, and in a restless disturbed manner, as if ready to awake.

Grouff, *s.* a short or disturbed heavy sleep.

Grousome, *adj.* very loathsome, frightful, disgusting.

Growble, *v. a.* to swallow up hastily.

Grumly, *adj.* muddy, see Gumly.

Grump, *v. n.* to grunt.

Grumph, *s.* a grunt.

Grumphie, *s.* an appellation for the hog species.

Gran, *s.* ground.

Gran, *adj.* whetted, ground on a stone.

Grands, *s. plur.* grounds, sediment.

Granstane, Grundstane, *s.* a grindstone.

Gruntle, *v. n.* to grunt.

Gruntle, *s.* the snout.

Gruppit, *adj.* sprained.

Grushie, *adj.* thick, flabby, frowsy.

Grutten, *part.* wept, cried, see Greet.

Gryse, Greice, *s.* a pig.

Guddle, *v. n.* and *a.* to cut awkwardly.

Gade, *s.* the Supreme Being.

H

Gudgie, *adj.* thick and short.

Guff, *s.* an inhalation of smoke or vapour.

Guid, *adj.* good.

Guidfather, *s.* father-in-law.

Guidman, *s.* goodman, husband, master of the house.

Guidmither, *s.* mother-in-law, mistress of the house.

Guid mornin', good morrow.

Guid e'enin', good evening.

Guid son, *s.* son-in-law.

Guidwilly, *adj.* liberal hearted, ready to bestow, willing to oblige.

Gule, *s.* wild marygold.

Guller, *v. n.* see Buller.

Gully, *s.* a large knife.

Gum, *s.* a dispute, a misunderstanding.

Gumly, *adj.* muddy.

Gumption, *s.* sense, knowledge.

Guran, *s.* a tumour, a boil.

Gurly, *adj.* cold, rough, boisterous.

Gust, *v. a.* to eat, drink, or take any thing into the mouth, in order to feel the taste of it.

Gust, *v. n.* to produce in the mouth the sensation of taste.

Gust, *s.* taste, a tasting.

Gusty, *adj.* tasteful, savoury.

Gutcher, *s.* a grandfather.

- Gutsy, *adj.* gluttonous.
 Gutters, *s. plur.* mire, puddles.
 Guttery, *adj.* miry.
 Guty, *adj.* big bellied, thick.
 Guzzorn, *s.* the gizzard.
 Gyse, *v. n.* and *a.* to disguise.
 Gytlin, *s.* a child, see Getlin.
 Gyzarts, *s.* people disguised.
 Gyzen, *v. n.* to shrink with dryness as a cask.
 Gyzent, *part.* sbrunk.

H

- Ha', have,---*I wad ha' gaen*, I would have gone.
 Ha', *s.* a hall.
 Habbers, *s. plur.* halvers, a copartnery between two, in which each shares equally. Only used among young people, or in affectation.
 Habble, *v. n.* to hobble, to walk lamely.
 Habble, Hobble, *s.* a mob, a fight, a wrangle, a confusion, a difficulty.
 Habby, *adj.* stiff in motion.
 Hacks, *s. plur.* chops in the hands or feet.
 Haddie, *s.* a haddock.
 Hadna, Hadnae, had not.
 Hae, *v. a.* to have.
 Hae, *imperat.* have, take.

Haen, *part.* had.

Haerst, Hairst, *s.* harvest.

Haet, *s.* the smallest quantity.

Ha'f, *s.* the half. See Hauf.

Ha'f-Mark, see Hauf-Mark.

Ha'f-marrow, see Hauf-marrow.

Haffet, *s.* the cheek, the side of the head.

Ha'fin, see Haufin.

Ha'fins, see Hauffins.

Hag, *v. a.* to hatch.

Hag, *s.* a hatch.

Hagabag, *s.* huckack, coarse napery.

Haggis, *s.* a large pudding, peculiar to Scotland.

Haggle, *v. n.* to contend eagerly in cheapening.

Haggle-bargle, Aurgle-bargle, *s.* keen wrangling in cheapening a thing.

Hags, *s, plur.* morasses, breaks in mossy ground a wood cut down and afterwards inclosed to protect the young growths.

Haik, *v. n.* to go about idly from place to place.

Hail, Hale, *adj.* whole, sound, healthy.

Hailscart, wholly sound, wholly unhurt, the total.

Haimelt, Hamald, *adj.* See Hameárt.

Hain, *v. a.* to use sparingly.

Hainsh, *v. a.* to heave, a particular way.

Hair, *s.* a small quantity.

Hairshaw, *s.* the hairlip.

Hairst, see Haerst.

Hairumscairum, *adj.* hairbrained.

Hairum scairum, *s.* wildness, irregularity, nonsense, any foolish enthusiastic employment or pursuit.

Haist, *s.* haste.

Haistert, hurried.

Haistow, haste thou, or haistee.

Haith! a petty oath, in faith.

Haiver, *v. n.* to talk foolishly.

Haiverel, *s.* a fool, a half witted person.

Haivers, *s. plur.* nonsense.

Haivins, *s.* behaviour; generally meant good.

Hiaviour, *s.* behaviour in general.

Hald, *s.* a house, a place of abode.

Hallen, *s.* a partition, a screen.

Hallenshauker, *s.* a tatterdemalion.

Halloween, *s.* all saints eve.

Halsome, *adj.* wholesome.

Haly, *adj.* holy.

Halowhou, *s.* the thin membrane, covering the head of the *fetus in utero*, which, when found on the head of the infant at birth, was supposed a presage of good fortune to it.

Hame, *s.* home.

Hameart, Haimart, *adj.* domestic, home-made, home-bred.

Hameliness, *s.* frankness, affability, homeliness, unaffectedness.

Hamely, *adj.* homely, frank, affable, unaffected.

Hamper, *v. a.* to straiten for room.

Hamschoch. *s.* a bruise, a sprain.

Hamsucken, *s.* the crime of assaulting a person in his own house.

Han', *s.* hand, see Hand.

Hand-afore, *s.* the fore horse on the left hand in a plough.

Hand-ahin, *s.* the last horse on the left hand in a plough.

Handcuffs, *s. plur.* manacles for the wrists.

Handcuff, *v. a.* to manacle as above.

Handsel, Hansel, *s.* the first gift received on a holiday, or compliment on wearing a new dress.

Handsel Monday, Hansel Monday, *s.* the first Monday after New Year's day.

Hankle, see Fankle.

Hantle, *s.* a great quantity.

Hanty, Haunty, *adj.* convenient, manageable with ease.

Hap, *v. n.* to hop.

Hap, *v. a.* to cover.

- Hap, *s.* a cover, a warm outer garment.
- Hap-step-an-lowp, hop-skip-and-leap.
- Happer, the happer of a mill.
- Hard, *adj.* miserly tenacious, illiberal, griping.
- Hardlies, *adv.* scarcely.
- Harken, *v. n.* to whisper.
- Harken, *v. a.* to hear.
- Harken my lesson, hear my lesson.
- Harkit, Harkent. whispered, did whisper.
- Harl, *v. a.* to drag.
- Harl, *v. a.* to give a coating of lime and sand to the outer wall of a building.
- Harn, *s.* coarse linen cloath.
- Harnpan, *s.* the scul .
- Harns, *s. plur.* brains.
- Harrigals, *s. plur.* the pluck of a sheep, &c.
- Harship, *s.* ruin,
- Hart, *s.* the heart.
- Hart, *v. a.* to stun by a blow given opposite to the heart.
- Hartsead, Hartsued, *s.* the heart burn.
- Hartsome, *adj.* cheerful.
- Hash, a sloven, a vulgar name of endearment to a boy.
- Hash, *v. a.* to slash, to abuse by carelessness or wearing carelessly.
- Hasp, Hesp, *s.* a quantity of reeled yarn.
- Hassock, *s.* a great bunch, as of hair, &c.

Hastow, hast thou.

Haster, to perplex, to teaze and vex a person.

Hatter, *s.* a rush of pimples, a collection of scales.

Haud, *v. a.* to hold, to keep, to support.

Hauf, *v. a.* to halve.

Hauf, *s.* the half, behalf.

Hauf-mark marriage, a clandestine marriage.

Hauf-marrow, a husband, or wife.

Hauf-wuttit, foolish.

Hauffin, *adj.* half grown.

Hauffins, *adv.* half, nearly.

Haughs, *s.* low grounds by river sides.

Haught, *v. a.* to make an effort, to bring phlegm up the throat.

Haun, *s.* hand.

Haunsh, **Hansh**, *v. n.* to snap at, to make an effort, to bite.

Haunsh, **Hansh**, *s.* a snap.

Haur, *s.* a fog, a mist.

Haurle, see **Harl**.

Haury, *adj.* foggy, misty.

Hause, *s.* the throat.

Hausebane, *s.* the collar bone.

Havins, *s.* see **Haivins**.

Haviour, see **Haivour**.

Hawkie, *s.* a name given to a cow.

Hawkie, *s.* cant name for a whore.

Heal, *s.* health.

Heap, *s.* a great number.

Hearsto? hearest thou? dost thou hear.

Hearse, Hairse, *adj.* horse.

Hearty, *adj.* cheerful, gay.

Hech, *interj.* an expression of surprise, sorrow, or fatigue.

Hecht, *v. a.* to promise a thing to be given.

Hecht, *v. n.* to assure one by a promise, to promise, to perform any thing.

Hecht, *part.* promised.

Heck, *s.* a hay rack in a stable.

Heckle, *v. a.* to heckle.

Heckle, *v. a.* to use one roughly, to nettle by argument, to vex with difficult questions.

Heckle, *s.* a hackling comb.

Heckler, *s.* a hackler.

Heckling, *s.* a hackling, a nettling, rough usage.

Heddles, *s. plur.* part of a weaver's loom.

Heels-owre-head, topsy-turvy.

Heepie, *s.* a listless or melancholy person.

Heer, *s.* a certain quantity of reeled yarn.

Heest, *s.* haste.

Heest ye, make you haste.

Heeze, *v. a.* to lift up.

Heeze, *s.* a lift, a help.

Heezie, *s.* motion in a swing, or over the top of a wave.

Hefstel, *adj.* accustomed to live in a place.

Heigh, *adj.* high.

Hellim, *s.* a helm.

Helter-skelter, *adv.* in rapid confusion.

Hempy, *s.* a tricky youth, as one for whom the hemp grows.

Menwife, *s.* a woman who takes care of, or sells poultry.

Herd, *v. a.* to tend a flock.

Herd, *s.* a shepherd.

Here-awa, *adv.* in this quarter.

Herrin, *s.* a herring.

Herry, *v. a.* to plunder.

Herryment, *s.* a plundering.

Hersel', *pron.* herself.

He's, he is, he has, his.

Hesp, *v. a.* to fasten or strengthen with a clasp.

Hesp, *s.* a clasp, a hook.

Het, *adj.* hot.

Het, *adj.* desirous of the male.

Het-pint, *s.* a beverage presented on a New-Year's day morning by the First fit.---see First Fit.

Hether, *s.* heath.

Hether-bells, *s. plur.* the blossoms of the heath.

- Hethery**, *adj.* heathy.
Heugh, *s.* a coal pit, a crag.
Hiddils, *s. plur.* lurking places.
Hiddlins, *adv.* by stealth, secretly.
Hiddrick, the head ridge, on which a plough turns.
Haddy-giddy, *s.* an instrument fixed on the trace between two bullocks to keep them from resting on one another.
Hiddy-giddy, *adj.* confused, giddy, wanton.
Hight, *s.* a height, the height of a thing.
Highlan, **Heelan**, *adj.* highland.
Hillockit, **Hallockit**, *adj.* light, foolish, giddy, wanton.
Hilsh, *v. n.* to hobble, to walk lamely.
Hilsh, *s.* a halt, a hobble.
Hilt-an'-hair, **stab-an'-stow**, every part of a thing.
Hilt-nor-hair, neither **stab-nor-stow**, no part of a thing.
Himself, *pron.* himself.
Hinderin, *s.* the close, latter end, the hind end.
Hinderlets, *s. plur.* the hind parts.
Hindmast, *s.* the last.
Hing, *v. a.* to hang any thing.
Hing, *v. n.* to be in the state of hanging.
Hint, **Ahint**, *prep.* behind,
Hip, *v. a.* to miss, to pass over.
Hip, *s.* the act of missing, or passing over.

Hippin, *s.* a towel wrapt about the hips of an infant.

Hirple, *v. n.* to walk lamely.

Hirple, *s.* a halt in walking.

Hirplock, *s.* a lame creature.

Hirsel, Hirdsel. *s.* a flock.

Hirsle, *v. n.* to move with a rustling noise, to slide on the breach.

Hirst, *s.* a little hill, or a bare place on it.

Histy, Hirsty, *adj.* dry, bare, barren.

Hit, *pron.* it, in vulgar conversation.

Hitch, *s.* a loop, a running noose, motion by a jerk.

Hite, Hyte. *adj.* mad, enraged, excessively keen.

Hivy, *adj.* rich; in comfortable circumstances, see Hyvy.

Hizzie, *s.* a hussy, a girl, a woman.

Hobble, *s.* see Hobble.

Hobble, *v. a.* to dandle on the knee.

Hobble-shew, Hubble-shew, *s.* a rabble, a crowd, a confusion.

Hoch-hey! *interj.* an expression of grief or fatigue.

Hochmagandy, *s.* fornication.

Hocus, *s.* a stupid person.

Hod *v. n.* to jog as a person on horseback.

Hodden-gray, *s.* a gray colour, a coarse cloth of natural wool, still made in Scotland.

- Hoddin, *part pres.* jogging as on horseback.
- Hoe, Ho, *s.* a single stocking.
- Hog, *s.* cant name for a shilling.
- Hogscore, *s.* a sort of distance line in the game of curling.
- Hogshouter, *v. a.* to jog or push with the shoulder, used to a person whose banns have been published in church.
- Hogmanay, *s.* the expression used by children who go about begging on the last day of the year; also the name given to the day itself, or to a present given or received on that day.
- Hoise, *v. a.* to lift up, to hoist.
- Hole, *v. a.* to hollow, to bore.
- Hollen, *s.* the holly shrub.
- Honner, *s.* honour.
- Hool, *s.* the husk.
- Hool, *v. a.* to shell, to deprive of the husk.
- Hool't, *part.* shelled.
- Hooly, *adj.* slow.
- Hooly, *adv.* slowly.
- Hoord, *v. a.* to hoard.
- Hoord, *s.* a hoard.
- Horl, *s.* a small iron or wooden ring used as a pulley.
- Horn, *s.* any drinking cup, probably from the horn tumblers once in use for drinking ale from.

Hornmad, *adj.* quite mad.

Hornie, *s.* a name for the devil.

Horsecowper, *s.* a horsedealer.

Hosenet, *s.* a difficulty.

Host, Hoast, *v. n.* to cough.

Host, Hoast, *v. a.* to cough up any thing.

Host. Hoast, *s.* a cough.

Hatch, *v. n.* to move up and down, to move as
a collection of maggots.

Hotch, *s.* a moving up and down, a jerk.

Hotchpotch, *s.* hodgepodge, any confused mixture.

Hou, *s.* a night-cap.

Hough, *adj.* low. mean.

Houlet, *s.* an owlet.

Housal, *adj.* domestic, household.

Housie, *s. dim.* of house.

Hout! *interj.* tut! fy!

Houtfy! *interj.* for shame!

Hove, *v. n.* to swell, to heave.

Howder, *v. a.* to hide, to conceal.

Howder't, *part.* hidden.

Howdie, *s.* a midwife.

Howe, *adj.* hollow.

Howe, *s.* a hollow.

Howe, *v. a.* to hollow.

Howe, *s.* a hoe.

Howe, *v. a.* to hoe.

- Howff, *s.* a favourite haunt.
- Howk, *v. a.* to dig, to hollow any thing.
- Howkit, *part.* dug. hollowed.
- Howlet, *s.* an owlet, see Houlet.
- Howm, *s.* a plain, a flat by a river side.
- Howp, *v. n.* to hope.
- Howp, *s.* hope.
- How-towdie, *s.* a young hen.
- Hoyte, *v. n.* to move clumsily.
- Hubble-show, *s.* see Hobble-shew.
- Hud, *s.* the trough used by masons for carrying lime, a hod,
- Huggers, *s. plur.* coarse stockings without feet.
- Huggrymuggry, *s.* clandestine conduct.
- Huggrymuggry, *adj.* clandestine.
- Huggrymuggry, *adv.* clandestinely.
- Hullion, *s.* a sloven.
- Hum, *s.* a sham, a quiz, a trick.
- Hum, *v. a.* to trick, to deceive.
- Hummilt, *adj.* having no horns.
- Humph, *v. n.* to begin to putrify.
- Humph'd, *part.* becoming putrid.
- Humplock, *s.* a small rising ground, a hard heap of earth, &c.
- Humstrum, *s.* a pet, a fit of sulkiness.
- Hund, *s.* a hound.
- Hunder, Hunner, *adj.* a hundred.
- Hunker, *v. n.* to crouch, to squat on the hams.

- Hunkers, *s. plur.* the hams.
- Hurcheon, *s.* a hedgehog.
- Hurdies, *s.* the buttocks.
- Hurdle, *v. n.* see Hurkle.
- Hure, *s.* a whore.
- Huredom, *s.* whoredom.
- Hurkle, *v. n.* to draw one's self together in a couching manner as a dog asleep.
- Hurlebarrow, *s.* a wheelbarrow.
- Hurlyburly, *s.* a tumultuous crowd, a wrangling multitude, a tumult, a riot.
- Hurroe! *interj.* holla!
- Hurroe, *s.* a cheer, a holla.
- Hushion, *s.* a cushion.
- Hussle, *v. n.* to shove with a rustling noise, to rustle.
- Hussle-bussle, *s.* a confusion.
- Hutch, *s.* a cottage.
- Huther, Hudder, *v. n.* to work confusedly.
- Hatherin, *part.* doing any thing confusedly.
- Hutherin, *adj.* confused.
- Hatheron, *s.* a slatternly woman.
- Hyjinks, *s. plur.* drinking by lot.
- Hyte, *adj.* mad, enraged, excessively keen.
- Hyves, *s. plur.* a particular sort of eruption affecting children.
- Hyvy, *adj.* rich, in comfortable circumstances, having byves.

I

I' *prep.* in.

Jabble, *s.* a large blunt needle or knife.

Jabble, *s.* soup.

Jack, *s.* a jacket.

Jad, Jaud, *s.* a jade.

Jad, Jaud, *v. a.* to jade.

Jag, *v. a.* to prick as with a pin.

Jag, *s.* a prick as with a pin.

Jauk, *v. n.* to waste one's time idly to trifle.

Jaumph, *v. n.* to travel with exertion as if on bad roads.

Jaw, *s.* a wave or dash of water, a large quantity of any liquid, or dash of it.

Jaw, *v. n.* to throw out any liquid forcibly.

Jawp, *v. a.* to bespatter with mire, to throw water upon.

Jawps, *s. plur.* spots of mire, drops of water, thrown on a person.

Jawpit, *part.* bespattered, &c.

Ice-shoggles, *s. plur.* icicles.

Ichie-nor-ochie, neither one thing nor another.

Ichie-nor-ochie, *adj.* undetermined, irresolute, wavering; and *Ichie or-ochie*, which will be easily understood.

Icker, *s.* an ear of corn.

Idloset, *s.* idleness.

Jee, *v. n.* to incline or move to one side.

Jeel, *v. n.* to congeal.

Jeel, Jeelie, *s.* jelly.

Jeest, *s.* a joist, a jest.

Jelly, *adj.* jolly, large, p'ump.

Jelouse, *v. a.* to suspect, to be jealous of.

Jessie, Jaisie, *s.* a wig.

Jiffin, Jiffie, *s.* an instant.

Jig, Jeeg, *v. n.* to creak.

Jillet *s.* a jilt.

Jimp, *adj.* scrimp, slender.

Jink, *v. n.* to turn suddenly when pursued, to avoid a blow by stooping hastily or turning aside, to give the slip to.

Jinker, *s.* a gay sprightly girl, a wag.

Jinks, *s. plur.* sports.

Jirg, *v. n.* to creak, to grind the teeth.

Jirk, *s.* a jerk.

Ilk, *adj.* each, same as Macnab of that ilk,
Macnab of Macnab.

Ilka, *adj.* every.

Ill-deedy, *adj.* mischievous.

Ill-far'd, *adj.* ill-favoured.

Ill-gaetit, *adj.* having bad habits.

Ill-less, *adj.* harmless.

Ill-less guidless, *adj.* having a character not marked by any extreme, neither good nor ill.

Ill-scrapit tongue, an ill tongue, bad language.

- Ill-willy, *adj.* ill-natured; malicious, illiberal, unwilling to oblige, spiteful.
- In, *adv.* in friendship, in good bonds.
- Inch, *s.* a small island.
- Income, *s.* an affection of any part of the body not arising from outward injury.
- Ingan, *s.* an onion.
- Ingrine, *s.* genius.
- Ingle, *s.* a chimney-fire.
- Ingle-cheek, the fireside.
- Inlake, *s.* deficiency, shortcoming.
- Inlake, *v. n.* to fall short of weight or measure.
- Inlying, *s.* child bearing.
- Inowr, *v.* in and over; an invitation from an individual to *come inowr*, is to enter their house.
- Insist, *v. n.* to continue in a discourse.
- Instriking, *s.* the disappearance of an eruption in consequence of its being thrown back into the habit by cold or absorption.
- Intack, *s.* a contraction, as by sewing.
- Intack, *s.* a cheat, a circumvention.
- Interdick, *v. a.* to interdict.
- Interdickit, *part.* interdicted.
- Intill, *prep.* into, within.
- Inwards, *s.* the entrails.
- Inwith, *adv.* inwards.
- Jo, *s.* a sweetheart.

Jockey-coat, *s.* a great-coat.

Jockteleg, *s.* a large clasp knife.

Jogtrot, *s.* a slow jolting motion on horseback, perunacious adherence to a practice or opinion that has been long continued.

Joggle, *v. a.* to jog from side to side.

Joggle, *s.* a jogging from side to side.

Jordan, *s.* a urinal.

Jouk, *v. n.* to bow or stoop, as if to avoid a blow or to conceal one's self.

Jouk, *s.* a crouch, a stoop.

Jockery-pankery, *s.* juggling, roguery.

Jow, *v. n.* to swing with sound as a bell.

Irie, see Kerie.

I's, I am.

I'se, I shall.

Isk, Iskie, *s.* the call given to a dog.

Işna, Isnae, is not.

Ither, *pron.* other, not the same.

It's, it is, 'tis.

Itsel', *pron.* itself.

Juggle, see Joggle.

Juggs, *s. plur.* a punishment, in which the culprit has an iron collar round his neck, which is fastened by a chain to the wall.

Junnice, *s.* a jostle, a blow, a jog.

Junny, *v. a.* to jog, to shake a vessel with liquor so as to produce the sound occasioned by the dashing of the liquor within it.

Junt, *s.* a large piece generally of butcher meat.

Jupe, *s.* a woman's short gown.

Jute, *s.* sour or dead liquor.

Jute, *s.* cant name for whisky.

Jûte, *s.* jade.

I've, I have.

Jybé, *v. a.* to taunt.

Jybe, *s.* a taunt.

K

Kaiber, *s.* a rafter.

Kail, *s.* coleworts, also a soup much used in Scotland.

Kail-brose, *s.* a pottage made of oat meal and the oily scum of the above soup.

Kail-custock, *s.* the eatable part of the stalk of cabbages or coleworts.

Kail-gully, *s.* a large knife used for cutting kail.

Kail-pat, *s.* a pot for boiling kail.

Kail-runt, the hardest part of the stem of the colewort.

Kail-stock, *s.* a colewort plant.

Kailwife, *s.* a greenwoman.

Kailworm, *s.* a species of caterpillar which feeds on the leaves of the colewort and cabbage.

Kailyaird, *s.* a kitchen garden.

Kaive, *v. n.* to walk with an awkward swaggering motion.

Kaur-handit, Kaury-handit, *adj.* left-handed.

Kain, *s.* part of a farm rent paid in fowls.

Kame, *v. a.* to comb.

Kame, *s.* a comb.

Keb, *s.* a blow.

Kebbuck, *s.* a cheese.

Keckle, *v. n.* to cackle, to laugh; to be noisy, to boast, to vapour, to vaunt.

Keckle, *s.* a cackle, a laugh, a vaunt, a vapouring.

Kedgie, *adj.* fond, happy, see Caigie.

Kee, *s.* humour.

Keck, *v. n.* to peep.

Keek, *s.* a peep.

Keek bo, *s.* bo-peep.

Keekin'-glass, *s.* a mirror.

Keel, *s.* red or black chalk.

Keelyvine, *s.* blacklead.

Keelyvine-pen, *s.* a blacklead pencil.

Keepit, *part.* kept.

Keepsake, *s.* a thing given to be preserved in memory of the giver.

Keist, did cast, see Cuist.

Keisty, *adj.* lecherous.

Kell, the crown piece of a woman's cap.

Kelpies, *s. plur.* fabled apparitions, said to haunt rivers, particularly in time of a storm; also a term of reproach to a mischievous young person.

Kelt, *s.* coarse cloth with the nap on it.

Kelty, *s.* a large bumper, another glass imposed as by way of punishment on one who infringes on the etiquette, understood to be established in a convivial party.

Kemp, *v. n.* to strive in working who shall accomplish most in a limited time.

Ken, *v. n.* to know, not to be in doubt.

Ken, *v. a.* to know a person or thing, to recognise, to be no stranger to.

Kendlin, *s.* any live combustile or match for lighting up a fire.

Kenna, **Kennae**, *know not.*

Kennin, *s.* knowing, an increase in bulk or quantity which is just perceivable, and no more.

Kensna, *knows not.*

Kenspeckle, *adj.* that may be easily recognised, remarkable in appearance.

Kent, *s.* a long staff or stick.

Kep, *v. a.* to catch any thing that is thrown, to stop or oppose the passage of any person or thing, to receive any thing which is poured or runs out, to meet with.

Ket, *s.* a matted fleece of wool.

Kevel, *s.* lot.

Kew, *v. a.* to clew up.

Kew, *s.* a clew, a queue.

Keytch, *v. a.* to toss, as if any light body were kicked up by the foot.

Kicky, *adj.* saucy, repulsive, ostentatious.

Killogie, *s.* an open space before a kiln fire.

Kilt, *s.* a filibeg.

Kilt, *v. a.* to tuck.

Kilt, *s.* a tuck.

Kill, *pas. part.* killed.

Kiltit, *part.* tucked, dressed with the filibeg.

Kimmer, *s.* a female gossip, a term of contempt used to a woman.

Kin, *s.* kindred.

Kin', *adj.* kind, friendly.

Kin', *s.* sort.

Kinch, *s.* a noose.

King's-hood, part of the entrails of an animal.

Kin-kind, *s.* sort, kind.

Kink, *v. n.* to cough.

Kink, *s.* a fit of coughing.

Kinkoch, Kinkost, *s.* the hooping cough.

Kinnin, *s.* a rabbit.

Kintry, Kintra, *s.* country. ;

Kip, *s.* a bawdyhouse.

Kip, *v. n.* to play the truant.

Kipper, *s.* cured salmon.

Kipple, *v. a.* to couple, to fasten together, to wed.

Kipple, *v. n.* to join in embraces.

Kipple, *s.* a couple.

Kirk, *s.* a church.

Kirk, *v. a.* to attend one to church, the first time of going there after marriage, child bearing, or the loss of a husband, wife or child.

Kirk, *v. n.* to go to church the first time that attendance is given there after any of the above events.

Kira, *s.* the harvest supper.

Kirn, *v. a.* to churn.

Kirn, *s.* a churn.

Kirn-milk, *s.* butter milk.

Kirnstaff, *s.* an instrument used for agitating the milk in churning.

Kirsan, *v. a.* to christen.

Kirsanin', *s.* a christening.

Kirstal, *s.* crystal.

Kirtle, *s.* a woman's short gown, a petticoat.

Kish, *s.* Christian, (the name).

Kist, *v. a.* to put into a coffin, to store up in a chest.

Kist, *s.* a coffin, a chest.

Kistin', *s.* the ceremony or act of putting into a coffin or chest.

Kistit. *part.* confined, chested.

Kitchen, *s.* any thing to be eaten along with bread or potatoes.

Kitchen, *v. a.* to serve bread or potatoes as an accompaniment.

Kitchen, *s.* a tea urn.

Kitchen-fee, *s.* the drippings of roasting meat.

Kith, *s.* acquaintance.

Kitt, *s.* a number, *the hail kitt*, the whole number.

Kittle, *v. a.* to tickle.

Kittle, *v. a.* to bring forth kittens.

Kittle, *v. n.* to accomplish the act of child-bearing.

Kittlin, *s.* a kitten.

Kitlin', *s.* the act of bringing forth kittens.

Kittly, Kittle, *adj.* ticklish.

Kittly, Kittle, *adj.* difficult, hard to be understood, mysterious.

Kittly-cowt, *s.* hide-the-mare, a play among children, when something is searched for that has been concealed.

Knab, *s.* a person in comfortable circumstances, a person of dignity.

Knabley, *adj.* wealthy, dignified.

Knack, *s.* a trick, a piece of ingenuity.

- Knackety, *adj.* finical, fond of neatness.
- Knacky, *adj.* tricky, ingenious in trifles, witty, facetious.
- Knag, *s.* a pin or peg for hanging any thing on.
- Knaggy, *adj.* having protuberances.
- Knap, *s.* a slight stroke.
- Knap of the knee, *s.* the ball or whirl bone, the knee-pan.
- Knaur, *s.* a knot in wood.
- Knicht, *s.* a Knight.
- Knitten, *s.* tape.
- Knock, *s.* a clock.
- Knoit, *v. a.* to buffet, to beat.
- Knoit, *s.* a blow.
- Knoit, *s.* a large piece.
- Knoof, Knuif, *v. n.* to chat familiar.
- Knoose, *v. a.* to bruise, to beat.
- Knoost, Knuist, *s.* a lump of any eatable.
- Knowe, *s.* a hillock.
- Knubblock, *s.* a knob, an induration, the swelling occasioned by a blow or fall.
- Koot, *s.* the ankle bone, see Coot.
- Koum, *s.* soot, coalculm.
- Koum, *v. a.* to soil with soot.
- Kounger, *v. a.* to snub, to overbear, to reprove harshly.
- Kowe, see Cowe.
- Kye, *s. plur.* cows.

Kyte, *s.* the belly.

Kythe, *v. n.* to appear in one's own likeness as to reputation, to make a discovery of one's self, to be otherwise than one would appear.

L

LAB, *v. a.* to throw a stone with a swing of the arm, in the manner a quoit is thrown.

Lab, *v. n.* to walk with a long swinging step.

Lack, *v. a.* to discommend, to depreciate.

Lackanee, *interj.* alas.

Lad, *s.* a sweetheart.

Laddy, *s. dim.* of lad.

Lade, *s.* a load,

Lade, Mill-Lade, *s.* the water way to a mill-wheel.

Lady-landers, *s.* a beautiful little insect, called in English lady-fly, or lady-bird.

Laidner, *s.* a larder.

Laidron, *s.* a lazy slattern.

Laif, *s.* a loaf.

Laigger, *v. a.* to bespatter, to hemire.

Laigh, *adj.* low.

Laigien, *s.* a milking pail.

Laiky, *adj.* moist, showery.

Lainsh, *v. a.* to launch.

Lainch, *s.* a launch.

Laip, *v. a.* to lap as a dog.

Lair, *s. u.* to enter.

Lair, *s.* a layer or stratum.

Lair, *s.* a place for lying in or upon, or that has been so used, a burying place.

Lair, Lear, *s.* learning.

Laird, *s.* landlord, lord of the manor, the male heir to a property or estate.

Lairdship, *s.* an estate.

Laith, *adj.* loath, reluctant.

Laithfu', Lethfu', *adj.* shy, modest, bashful.

Laits, *s. plur.* manners, behaviour.

Lake, *s.* lack, want.

Lallan, *adj.* lowlandish, lowland.

Lallans, *s.* the dialect of the lowlands.

Lammer, Laumer, *s.* amber.

Lammie, *s. dim.* of lamb.

Lamp, *v. n.* to run with long steps.

Lempit, *s.* the lampit shell-fish.

Lan', *s.* land.

Lanland, *s.* all the stories of a house.

Land-o'-the-leal, *s.* land of the faithful, heaven.

Landart, *adj.* rustic.

Land-lower, *s.* an unsettled person who has not steadiness to remain fixed in one place.

Lane, *adj.* single, lone, solitary,—my-lane, by myself.

Lancly, *adj.* lonely.

Lang, *adj.* long.

Lang-bullet, *s.* an iron bullet, and sometimes a round stone, about which a broad garter is wound. The end of it is to be held fast in the hand, while the bullet is forcibly thrown forward on a high road, and acquires a rotary motion from the garter, which makes it move forward on the ground, with inconceivable rapidity; with the same bullet it is contested by two opposite parties who shall gain ground on the other.

Lang-kail, *s.* boiled colewarts unmashed.

Langour, *s.* melancholy, languor.

Langsyne, *adv.* long ago.

Langsyne, *adj.* ancient, long, past.

Langsem, *adj.* tedious.

Langtongued, *adj.* given to babbling loudly, loquacious.

Lantron, *s.* a lantern.

Lantron, see Leutren.

Lap, *v. n.* did leap. See Lowp.

Lapper, *v. n.* to curdle, to clot.

Lappert, *pas. part.* curdled, clotted.

Lapstane, *s.* the stone a shoemaker holds on his knee to beat his leather upon.

Lash, *s.* a smart shower.

Lass, *s.* a sweetheart.

Lassie, *s.* girl, *dim.* of lass

- Lat, *v. n.* to allow, to let.
Lat, *v. a.* to hinder.
Lat, *s.* a let, a hindrance.
Lat be, *v. a.* to let alone. See Let be.
Lat be, much less.
Late-wauk, Laik-wake, *s.* the watching of a corpse before interment.
Laughter, Lachter, *s.* the whole eggs laid by a hen before she begins to sit on them for incubation.
Laun, Lan', *s.* land, estate.
Lave, *s.* the rest, the others, the remainder.
Laverock, *s.* a lark.
Law, *s.* a hill.
Lawborrows, *s. plur.* a writ under which a person swears, that he dreads harm from another, in his person or property, and by which that other is obliged to find caution to keep the peace.
Lawin, *s.* a tavern reckoning.
Lawlith, Lawty, *s.* justice, honesty, fidelity.
Lay, *v. a.* to alleviate, to allay.
Lay, *s.* that part of a weaver's loom in which the reed is fixed, which drives home the wool; the slay.
Lay on, *v. n.* it has active translation, to strike, to beat with repeated blows.
Lea', *v. a.* to leave.

Leal, *adj.* true, honest, faithful to trust, loyal.

Lear, *s.* learning. See Lair.

Leddy, *s.* lady.

Lee, *s.* untilled land, an open grassy plain.

Lee, *adj.* untilled.

Leech, *s.* a surgeon.

Leefu'-lane, Lee-lane, *adj.* quite alone, single, without company.

Lee-lang-day, live-long day.

Leem, *v. n.* to shine, to gleam.

Leem, *s.* flame.

Leep, *v. a.* to parboil, to codle.

Leepit, *pas. part.* parboiled.

Leese me on, blessings on, recommend me to, how well I love.

Leesh, *s.* silk twine, part of the mounting of a silk weaver's loom

Leesum, Leisum, *adj.* agreeable, pleasant.

Leet, *s.* a list.

Leeve, *v. n.* to live.

Leggin, *s.* the projecting part of the staves at the bottom of a cask, *quasi* legging for standing on.

Leggin-gird, *s.* a hoop round the leggin.

Leggin-gird, (to cast a) to have a bastard.

Leglin, *s.* a milking pail. See Laglin.

Leish, *s.* a lash, silk thread.

Leish, *v. a.* to lash.

- Leish, *s.* Elizabeth.
- Leisin, *s.* lying.
- Leister, *s.* a spear for striking fish, having several prongs.
- Leit, *v. n.* to think.
- Leman, *s.* a sweetheart.
- Len, *v. a.* to lend.
- Len, *s.* a loan.
- Lends, *s. plur.* the loins, the buttocks.
- Lentren, *s.* lent.
- Let-be, to let alone.
- Let-be, much less.
- Let-gae, *v. a.* to raise a tune.
- Let-on, to pretend, to give a hint of.
- Lether, *s.* a ladder, a lather.
- Lether, *v. n.* to form a lather.
- Lether, to lather any person, to beat, to whip.
- Letherin, *s.* a lathering, a whipping.
- Lett, *s.* a ticket put up on a house, to shew that it is to be let.
- Letter-gae, *s.* a precentor.
- Leugh, *v. n.* did laugh.
- Leuk, *v. n.* to look.
- Leuk, Louk, *s.* a look.
- Lew, *v. a.* to render lukewarm.
- Lew, Lew-warm, *adj.* lukewarm.
- Lib, *v. a.* to castrate.
- Libber, *s.* a lubberly fellow, a gelder.

Libbit, *pret.* and *pas. part.* gelded. See **Lib.**

Lichts, *s. plur.* the lungs.

Lichtly, *v. a.* to undervalue, to make light of.

Lick, *s.* a cheat, a wag.

Lick, *s.* a blow.

Lick, *v. a.* to strike, to beat, to whip, to chastise, to beat or overcome in fighting.

Licker, *s.* liquor.

Licks, *s. plur.* correction, a beating.

Lie-in, *v. n.* to be in child-bed.

Lift, *s.* the firmament.

Lig, *v. n.* to lie, to recline.

Likit, *v.* loved.

Lills, *s. plur.* the holes of a wind instrument.

Lilt, *s.* a sprightly tune or song.

Lilt, *v. n.* to play or sing cheerfully.

Lilt, *v. a.* to play a tune, or sing a song.

Lilt-aff, *v. a.* to drink off quickly.

Limmer, *s.* a strumpet.

Limms, *s. plur.* the limbs.

Line, *v. n.* to impregnate, applied in general to the dog species.

Ling, *v. n.* to walk quickly with a long step.

Lingle, *s.* shoemakers' twine for sewing with.

Lingle-tailed, *adj.* having the bottom of the clothes hanging taudrily.

Link, *v. n.* to frisk along, *imperf.* and *pas. part.* linkt.

- Links, *s.* the windings of a river, flat land, lying by it, a flat common.
- Linn, *s.* a waterfall between two rocks.
- Lint, *s.* flax.
- Lintie, Lintwhite, *s.* a linnet.
- Lippen (to), *v. n.* to depend upon, to trust to.
- Lippie, *s.* the one-fourth part of a peck.
- Lire, Lure, *s.* the breast, a dug, muscular flesh, the air, the complexion.
- Lirk, *v. a.* to fold, to wrinkle, to crease.
- Lark, *s.* a crease, a fold, a wrinkle.
- Lisk, *s.* the groin.
- Lith, *s.* a joint.
- Lithe, *v. a.* to thicken any thing a little by boiling.
- Lithe, *v. n.* to grow thickish by boiling, see Lythe.
- Lister, *s.* a dyer.
- Litt, *v. a.* to dye.
- Litt, *s.* dye, the colouring liquid.
- Liver, *v. a.* to deliver a vessel of her cargo.
- Loan, *s.* an open place near a farm or village, where the cows are usually milked.
- Loch, *s.* a lake.
- Lock, *s.* a small quantity.
- Locker, *v. n.* to curl.
- Lockintee ! *interj.* O strange !
- Loo, Lue, *v. a.* to love a person or thing.

Loo, *v. n.* to be in love.

Loof, Lufe, *s.* the hollow of the hand.

Loofie, *s.* a stroke on the palm of the hand.

Looms, *s. plur.* tools, instruments.

Loot, *did let, did permit.*

Looten, *pas. part.* of Let, permitted, let.

Lootna, *did not let.*

Loot-on, *past time* of Let-on.

Looves, *plur.* of Loof.

Loun, *s.* a clown, a rascal, a cunning rogue, a strumpet.

Lounder, *v. a.* to beat soundly, to give a hard blow to.

Lounder, *s.* a hard blow.

Loun's piece, *s.* the uppermost slice of a loaf.

Loup, *s.* a loop.

Loupie, *adj.* crafty, deceitful, tricky, designing.

Lout, *v. n.* to stoop, to bend to, to submit to, to condescend.

Lout-shouther't, *adj.* round shouldered.

Lowe, *v. n.* to flame, lowin', flaming.

Lowe, *s.* a flame.

Lowne, *adj.* calm, not windy, sheltered.

Lowp, *v. n.* to leap, to start.

Lowp, *s.* a leap, a start.

Lowpin-on-stane, *s.* a stone for mounting a horse by, or a small building for the same

purpose, having a flight of steps to the top of it.

Lowrie, *s.* name given to a fox, also the *dim.* of Lawrence.

Lowse, *v. a.* to loose.

Lowsance, *s.* liberty.

Lozen, *s.* a pane of glass.

Luck, *v. a.* to shut up, to fasten, to enclose.

Lucken, *pas. part.* of Luck, shut up, closed, contracted.

Luckenbooths, *s. plur.* name given to the old tolbooth of Edinburgh, and from thence to the buildings in its immediate vicinity.

Luckenhandit, *adj.* close handed, niggardly, illiberal.

Luck-penny, *s.* a small sum given back to one who pays a purchase.

Lucky, *s.* a grandmother.

Lucky, *adj.* large weight, or measure.

Lucky, *s.* a grandfather.

Lue, *v. a.* and *n.* to love, see Loo.

Luesom, Luesum, *adj.* lovely, worthy to be loved.

Lug, *s.* the ear, the handle of a pot.

Lug, *s.* a bait worm got in the sand.

Lug of, (at the) near to, beside.

Luggie, *s.* a small wooden dish with a handle.

Luik, a look, to look, see Leuk.

Lum, *s.* a chimney.

Lunk, *adj.* lukewarm.

Lunkit, *adj.* rendered lukewarm.

Lunnan, *s.* London.

Lunt, *s.* smoke.

Lunt, *v. n.* to smoke.

Luppen, *pas. part.* of Lowp, started, sprung as
a board or hinge from its fastening, leapt.

Lurdon, *s.* a lazy woman.

Lure, *adv.* rather, more willingly.

Luss, Lust, Lusk, *s.* the yellow scurf on the
heads of infants.

Lusty, *adj.* fat.

Luve, *v. n.* and *a.* to love.

Luve, *s.* love.

Lyart, *adj.* gray haired, hoary.

Lythe, *v. a.* to thicken any liquid a little by
boiling.

Lythocks, *s. plur.* a mixture of oat meal and
cold water stirred over a fire till it thickens
a little by boiling.

M

Mack, *v. a.* to make.

Mack, *s.* make, shape, of one's making.

Mackly, *adj.* seemly, well proportioned.

Macksna, matters not.

Mae, *adj.* more.

Mae, *v. n.* to bleat as a sheep.

Mae, *s.* the bleat of a sheep.

Mags, *s. plur.* a small fee given to a person who delivers a quantity of coals, &c.

Maggle, *v. a.* to mangle.

Maik, *s.* a halipenny.

Maik, *s.* a match, an equal.

Mailin, *s.* a farm.

Mail, *s.* a stain, a spot. as *airn mails*, iron stains.

Mail, Black Mail, *s.* certain contributions levied, by robbers or marauding chiefs, for which they granted their protection.

Mair, *adj.* more.

Mair, *adv.* to a greater degree, as *mair* lovely.

Mair, *s.* a greater quantity, a greater degree, a greater thing.

Mairt, *s.* an animal bought for slaughter.

Maist, *adj.* the *superl. of Mair*, consisting of greatest number or quantity.

Maist, *adv.* the particle marking the superlative degree, as *maist* lovely.

Maist, *s.* the greatest number, the greatest quantity, degree, or value.

Maista, (*had*) had almost,

Maister, *s.* a master, an overmatch.

Maister, *v. a.* to overcome, to accomplish something difficult.

Maister, *s.* urine.

Maisterfu', *adj.* powerful, fatiguing, overpowering.

Maistry, *s.* victory, superiority.

Maistly, *adj.* mostly.

Mak', *v. a.* to make, see Mack.

Mak', *s.* shape, make, see Mack.

Mak'sna, matters not, see Macksna.

Malison, *s.* a curse, a malediction.

Mall, *s.* Moll, Mary.

Mally, *s.* Molly.

Mamp, *v. a.* and *n.* to mop, to nibble, to speak querulously, to eat as a person who has no teeth.

Man, *v. a.* to effect, to accomplish by much exertion.

Man, *s.* a male servant, a husband.

Mane, *v. n.* to moan, to lament.

Mane, *s.* a moan, a lamentation.

Mang, *prep.* among.

Mangit, *adj.* galled as with stripes, toil, or vexation.

Mank, *s.* a want.

Manse, *s.* a parsonage-house.

Mansworn, *adj.* perjured.

Mant, *v. n.* to stutter.

Mant, *s.* a stutter.

Manteel, *s.* a mantle.

- Map, *v. n.* and *a.* to nibble as a sheep.
- Marb, *s.* the marrow.
- March, *s.* a land mark.
- Marches, *s. plur.* part of a weaver's loom.
- Margally, *v. a.* to mangle, to mar.
- Mark, *s.* an old silver coin, in value thirteen shillings and 1-3 of a penny sterling.
- Marmaid, *s.* a mermaid.
- Marrow, *s.* a mate, an equal.
- Marrow, *v. a.* to pair, to match.
- Marrowless, *adj.* without an equal, without a fellow, as an odd glove, peerless.
- Marvel, *s.* a marble.
- Mashlum, *s.* mixed grain.
- Mask, *v. a.* to infuse, as tea, to mash, as in brewing.
- Masking-pot, *s.* a tea-pot.
- Mastin, *s.* a mastiff.
- Maught, *s.* power, might.
- Maught, *adj.* having maggots, as putrid flesh.
- Maughty, *adj.* mighty, powerful.
- Mauk, Mauch, *s.* a maggot.
- Maukin, *s.* a hare.
- Maukrel, *s.* a mackarel.
- Maun, Man, *defect. verb.* must.
- Maunna, Maunnae, must not.
- Maundrels, *s. plur.* nonsense, foolish fancies or talk.

Maunder, *v. n.* to talk like one raving, to talk foolishly.

Maut, *s.* malt.

Mavis, *s.* the thrush.

Maw, sea-maw, *s.* the sea gull.

Maw, *v. a.* to mow.

Mawsie, *s.* a stupid girl.

Mean, *v. a.* to discover a sense of pain, to show lameness, to bemoan.

Mease, *v. n.* to settle.

Meer, *s.* a mare, *dim.* Meerie.

Meikle, *adj.* large in quantity.

Meikle, *adv.* in a great degree.

Meikle, *s.* a great quantity, a great deal.

Meith, *s.* a limit, a mark, a sign.

Melancholious, *adj.* mournful.

Melder, *s.* a single grinding of meal.

Mell, *v. a.* to maul.

Mell, *s.* a mallet.

Mell, *v. n.* to meddle, to interfere.

Melt, *v. a.* to knock down.

Melt, *s.* the milt of a fish.

Melting-blow, *s.* the finishing-stroke.

Meltith, *s.* a meal of meat.

Melvy, *v. a.* to mark with meal.

Men', *v. a.* to mend, to amend.

Mennon, *s.* a minnow.

Mens, **Mends**, *s. plur.* amends, satisfaction.

- Mens, Mends, (to the) over and above.
- Mense, *s.* discretion, good manners.
- Mensefu', *adj.* discreet, well-bred.
- Menseless, *adj.* ill-bred, imprudent, indiscreet.
- Menzy, *s.* a croud.
- Mergh, *s.* the marrow.
- Mess John, *s.* the parish priest.
- Messin, *s.* a small dog.
- Middin, Middin-hole, *s.* a dunghill.
- Middlins, *adv.* moderately.
- Midge, *s.* a gnat.
- Milk, Milks, *s.* an annual entertainment given by a mistress to her scholars, and to which they contribute a small sum of money.
- Milk, Mulk, *v. a.* to rook.—To win all in one's possession is to *milk* him.
- Milkness, *s.* milk, the milk department, the produce of the dairy.
- Mill, Mull, *s.* a snuffbox.
- Milsie, *s.* a hair scarce.
- Mim, *adj.* affectedly modest or coy, prim.
- Min', *v. a.* to mind, to remind.
- Min', *v. n.* to exercise remembrance or recollection.
- Minny, *s.* mother, dam.
- Mint, *v. n.* to endeavour, to aim.
- Mint, *s.* an aim, an endeavour.
- Mirk, *v. n.* to grow dark.

Mirkness, *s.* darkness.

Mirligoes, (to take the, or be in the) to be whimsical, to have ridiculous fancies, or be madly frolicsome, as one in liquor---when the eyes reel with the effects of drinking, they are said to be in the *mirligoes*.

Misbehauden, *adj.* incautious, improper, indiscreet,---applied to expressions.

Misca', *v. a.* to nickname, to abuse by calling names.

Misdout, *v. a.* to doubt a person or thing, to distrust.

Misdoubt, *v. n.* to be in uncertainty, to suspect, to hesitate.

Mishanter, *s.* distress, destruction. Go to the mishanter--go to the devil.

Misken, *v. a.* to neglect, to overlook, not to take notice of one.

Misleer't, *adj.* mischievous, uncivil, greedy.

Mislippen, *v. a.* to disappoint.

Misluck, *s.* misfortune.

Mislushious, *adj.* rough, ill-natured, malicious.

Mismarrow, *v. a.* to mismatch.

Missly, *adj.* much missed, feeling the want of something.

Mistaen, *past part. of Mistake*, mistaken.

Misters, *s. plur* warts.

Misteuk, *past time of Mistake*, did mistake, mistook.

Mistryst one, *v. a.* to break an engagement with them.

Mith, *aux. v.* might.

Mither, *s.* mother.

Mittens, *s. plur.* mitts, woollen gloves.

Mixty-maxy, *adj.* confused, jumbled together.

Mixty-maxy, *s.* a confusion, a strange mixture.

Mizzled, *adj.* speckled.

Mizzles, *s. plur.* the meazles.

Moch, Mochy, *adj.* damp, moist.

Moct, *adj.* becoming putrid.

Moistify, *v. a.* to moisten.

Monoday, *s.* Monday, see Munnoday.

Mony, *adj.* many.

Monyplies, *s. plur.* a part of the intestines of cattle.

Mool, *v. a.* to crumble a thing.

Mool, *v. n.* to crumble.

Mool, *s.* the earth of a grave, mould.

Moolins, *s. plur.* crumbs.

Moorlan', *adj.* of or belonging to moors.

Moosty, Muisty, *adj.* mouldy.

Morn (the), *s.* to-morrow.

Mortelaith, *s.* a pall.

Moshine-hole, *s.* the touch-hole of a gun, &c.

Moss, *s.* a marsh, peat land.

- Mosscheeper, *s.* the titlark.
- Motherwit, *s.* natural sense.
- Motty, *adj.* full of motes.
- Mou, *s.* the mouth.
- Moubit, *s.* a mouthful.
- Moul, *v. n.* to mould.
- Mouligrunt, *s.* a grumbling, a murmuring, a whining.
- Mouligrubs, (to be in the) to be in a pouting ill humour.
- Mouly, *adj.* mouldy.
- Mouly-heels, *s. plur.* chilblains on the heels.
- Moup, *v. a. and n.* to eat with a quick motion of the jaws as a rabbit, see Mowp.
- Mousie, *s. dim.* of mouse.
- Mousewabs, Mousswabs, *s. plur.* cobwebs, phlegm in the throat.
- Mout, *v. n.* to moult.
- Mouter, *s.* grist, a miller's perquisite for grinding.
- Mow, *s.* a heap, as of hay, fuel, sheaves of grain, &c.
- Mowdiwart, Mowdiwark, *s.* a mole.
- Mowp, *v. n. and a.* to eat as a rabbit with a quick motion of the jaws.
- Mows, *s. plur.* jests.
- Moy, *adj.* gentle, modest, mild.

- Muck, *s.* dung.
- Muckle, *adj.* great, tall.
- Muckle, *adv.* much.
- Muckmidden, *s.* a dunghill.
- Muir, *s.* a moor, a heath.
- Muirburn, *s.* a contest, a dispute.
- Muist, *s.* mouldness.
- Muist, *s.* dust, hair-powder.
- Muisty, *adj.* mouldy.
- Mull, *s.* a mule.
- Mull, *s.* a promontory.
- Mullér, *v. a.* to crumble a thing.
- Muller, *v. n.* to moulder, to crumble.
- Mummle, *v. a.* to mumble a thing, to utter imperfectly.
- Mummle, *v. n.* to mumble, to speak inwardly.
- Mump, *v. n.* to give an indirect hint of one's meaning.
- Mumpit-like, *adj.* dull, stupid like.
- Munds, *s. plur.* the jaws.
- Munnoday, *s.* Monday.
- Munt, *v. a.* and *n.* to mount.
- Muntin, *s.* mounting, the whole of a weaver's apparatus.
- Murgeon, *v. a.* to mock, to taunt.
- Murgeon, *s.* a murmur, a taunt.
- Murgullied, *past part.* see Murgully.

Murgully, *v. a.* to mismanage, to bungle, to spoil, to abuse.

Murle, *v. a.* to crumble a thing.

Murle, *v. n.* to moulder, to crumble.

Murle, *s.* a crumb.

Murlie, *adj.* that can be crumbled, friable.

Musie, *s. dim.* of muse.

Musitioner, *s.* a musician.

Muslin-kail, *s.* broth composed simply of water, shelled barley and coleworts.

Mutch, *s.* a woman's cap, a coif.

Mutchkin, *s.* an English pint.

Myself, *pron.* myself, by myself.

N

Na, *adv.* no, not.

Na, *conj.* nor, than.

Nack, *s.* a trick, see Knack.

Nacket, *s.* a trifling little person.

Nackety, *adj.* see Knackety.

Nacky, *adj.* see Knacky.

Nacky, *s.* a kind of loaf.

Nae, *adj.* no.

Nae, *adv.* not.

Naething, Naithing, *s.* nothing.

Nag, *s.* a peg, see Knag.

Naig, *s.* a nag.

Nail (doun on the) promptly paid, paid ready money.

Nail, (aff at the) gone beyond all bounds in any thing.

Nain, *s.* own. *My nain*, mine own---obviously a corruption of *mine ain*, by attaching the *n* of mine to the word *ain*, and converting *mine* into *my*.

Naither, *conj.* neither.

Naitherans, Naithers, *adv.* used as neither *e. g.* I dinna like it naitherans, I do not like it neither.

Nane, *s.* none.

Nap of the knee, see Knap.

Nappie, *dim.* of Nap, a short sleep.

Nappie, *s.* a wooden dish.

Nappie, Nappy, *s.* strong ale.

Nappy, *adj.* strong, applied to ale.

Nappy, *adj.* tipsy.

Nappy-boin, *s.* a small tub.

Nar, *adj.* near, not distant, close, intimate.

Nar, *adv.* almost.

Nar, *prep.* close to, nigh.

Nar, used as a *compar.* nearer.

Nar-hand, see near-hand.

Na-say, *s.* a refusal.

Near-gaun, *adj.* miserly, niggardly.

Near-hand, *adv.* almost.

Near-hand, *prep.* near.

Near hand, *adv.* at hand, close by.

Near sighted, *adj.* short sighted.

Near till, *prep.* near to.

Neb, *s.* the bill of a bird, the point of any thing, the nose.

Necessar. *adj.* necessary.

Needna, need not.

Neegre, Negre, *s.* a negro, a term of reproach.

Neer-do-weel, *s.* one incorrigible in wickedness, folly, or indolence.

Neerless, *adv.* nevertheless.

Neese, *s.* the nose.

Neese, *v. n.* to sneeze.

Neet, *s.* a nit, the egg of a louse.

Neffu', *s.* a handful.

Negleck, *v. a.* and *n.* to neglect.

Negleck, *s.* a neglect.

Negleckit, *pres.* and *pas. part.* neglected.

Negleckfu' *adj.* apt to neglect.

Neibor, Neibour, *s.* a neighbour.

Nieffu', *s.* see Neffu'.

Neth, *prep.* beneath, in respect of relationship to another thing to which the relation refers, under, lower than.

Neth, *adv.* below, or under, as opposed to above.

Nettle, *v. a.* to puzzle.

Neuk, *s.* a nook, a corner.

Nevel. *s.* a blow with the fist or elbow.

- Nevo, *s.* a nephew.
- Newfangle, Newfangl'd, *adj.* fond of change, vain of a new thing.
- Newlins, *adv.* very lately.
- Newrsday, *s.* New Year's day.
- Newrgift, *s.* a present on a New Year's day.
- Nibbit, *s.* two pieces of oaten cake spread with butter and laid face to face.
- Nicher, *v. n.* to neigh, to laugh.
- Nicher, *s.* a laugh, a neigh.
- Nicht, *s.* night.
- Nick, *v. a.* to bite, to cheat.
- Nick, *s.* a name for the devil.
- Nicker, *s.* a favourite marble, to play with in the game of marbles.
- Nicket, *pret.* and *pas. part.* cheated.
- Nicknack, *s.* a gimcrack.
- Nickstick, *s.* tallies, two pieces of wood, which, in some running accounts, are kept between the buyer and seller. These, on every new item added to the account, are notched across, and thus, when compared at settlement, must tally with one another.
- Niest, *adj.* nearest in situation.
- Niest, *adv.* next in succession, next in place or situation.
- Nieve, *s.* the fist.

Nieve, (hand for) hand and glove, cheek by jole.

Neive-fu', see Nefsu'.

Nieve, (to fauld the) to clench the fist.

Niffer, *v. a.* to barter one thing for another.

Niffer, *v. n.* to deal in barter.

Niffer, *s.* an exchange.

Nifferer, *s.* a barterer.

Niff-naff, *v. n.* to trifle.

Niff-naffs, *s. plur.* trifles.

Nianyes, *s. plur.* gewgaws, trifles.

Nip, *v. n.* to pince.

Nips, *s. plur.* bits, small pieces.

Nippit, *adj.* scanty, niggardly.

Nirl, *v. a.* to break into small pieces.

Nirl'd, *adj.* stunted in growth.

Nirles, *s. plur.* an eruption like the measles.

Nit, *s.* a nut.

Nither, *v. a.* to straiten for room, to subject to hunger, to pinch with cold.

Nither, *v. n.* to shrivel.

Nither't, *pret.* and *pas. part.* straitened, hungered, shrivelled, pinched with cold.

No, *adv.* not.

Nob, *s.* a knob.

Nocht, *s.* nought.

Nock, *s.* a notch, the nick of an arrow, or spindle.

- Nock, *s.* a clock, see **Knock**.
- Noof, *v. n.* to chat familiarly, see **Knoof**.
- Nool-knee'd, *adj.* see **Nule-knee'd**.
- Noot, *s.* the ball which is struck at in playing at shinty.
- Nor, *adv.* than.
- Norlan, *adj.* of or belonging to the North.
- Northart, *adj.* north, northward.
- Noteless, *adj.* unknown.
- Notour, *adj.* notorious.
- Nourice, *s.* a nurse.
- Nouriskap, *s.* the place of a nurse.
- Now-a-days, *adv.* now, in these days.
- Nowt, *s.* black cattle.
- Nowther, *conj.* neither, not either.
- Nowther, *pron.* not either, not one nor other.
- Nowt-herd, *s.* a keeper of black cattle.
- Nubblock, *s.* see **Knublock**.
- Nuckle, Newcal, *adj.* new-calved.
- Nule-knee'd, *adj.* knock-knee'd.
- Nurlock, *s.* a small hard swelling, an induration on the skin.

O

- O', *prep.* of, on.
- Oam, *s.* the steam of boiling water.
- Observe, *s.* an observation.

Ocht, *s.* aught, any thing.

Ocht, *def. v.* should, ought, used as an auxiliary in the potential mood.

Ochtlins, *adv.* in the least.

Oe, Oye, *s.* a grandchild.

O'erword, Owrword, *s.* a word used more frequently than any other, is called his *o'erword*.

Off-set, *s.* see Aff-set.

Ohou! *interj.* alas!

Oil of hazel, a beating.

Olicht, *adj.* nimble.

On, *adj.* one.

On-fa', On-come, *s.* a fall of rain, hail, or snow.

On-going, *s.* conduct, behaviour.

Ony, Onie, *adj.* any.

Ooly, Ulzie, *s.* oil.

Oon, *s.* an oven.

Or, *adv.* else, otherwise, ere, sooner than.

Orhie, Owrhye, *v. a.* to overtake.

Orlage, *s.* the dial plate of a clock.

Orp, *v. n.* to weep sobbingly, or to continue it as if obstinately.

Orpie, *s.* a species of the house leek.

Orra, Orro, *adj.* too much, over what is needful, not in present use, not matched, *an arrow glove*, a glove without a fellow.

O't, of it.

Ou, *s.* wool, see Wou.

Ouk, *s.* a week.

Oukly, *adj.* weekly.

Oup, *v. a.* to join two things together, or to strengthen them by warping something round the break or joining.

Ouriness, *s.* sadness, melancholy.

Oursel', *pron.* ourself.

Oursel's, *pron.* ourselves.

Oury, *adj.* sadlike, drooping, chill, bleak.

Out, *adj.* not in friendship.

Out-by, *adv.* without, in the open air.

Out-cast, *s.* a quarrel, a falling out.

Out-come, *s.* upshot, the produce, a surplus the issue.

Out gaet, *s.* way of getting out.

Out-gie, *s.* expenditure.

Out-laik, *s.* overweight, over measure.

Out-lay, *s.* expenditure.

Outlers, *s. plur.* cattle not housed.

Out-owre, *prep.* over, across, beyond.

Out-redd, *adj.* completely put in order.

Out-redd, *v. a.* to put completely in order.

Out-spoken, *adj.* too ready to speak.

Out-striking, *s.* an eruption on the skin.

Out-strucken, *adj.* having an eruption.

Out-set, *s.* the beginning of a thing.

Out-shot, *s.* a projection.

Out-throu, *prep.* completely through.

Out-wale, *s.* the refuse—sometimes also the pick or choice.

Outwith, *adv.* without.

Overly, *adv.* superficially, carelessly,

Owr, Owre, *prep.* over, across.

Owr, Owre, *adv.* too, too much.

Owrcome, *v. a.* to overcome.

Owrcome, *s.* the issue, the surplus.

Owrelay, *s.* a cravat.

Owrsman, *s.* an oversman, an arbiter.

Owrward, see O'erward.

Owrgang, *v. a.* to overrun, to overcome.

Owrhaul, *v. a.* to overhaul.

Owrhead, *adv.* wholly, without distinction.

Owrloup, *v. a.* to overleap.

Owrset, *v. a.* to overset.

Owrset, *adj.* tired out, overturned.

Owrtack, *v. a.* to overtake.

Owsen, *s plur.* oxen.

Owthor, *adv.* either.

Owthor, *pron.* each, both, whichsoever of the two.

Oxter, *s.* the arm pit.

P

PACE, *s.* Easter.

Pace-eggs, *s. plur.* dyed eggs given at Easter as toys to children.

Pack, *adj.* familiar, intimate.—*s. plur.* a whole company.

Packman, *s.* a chapman, a pedlar.

Paction, *s.* a bargain, an agreement.

Paddit, *pret.* of Pad, to travel.

Paddock, Puddock, *s.* a frog.

Paddock hair, *s.* the first down upon nestlings.

Paddock-ride, or rude, *s.* the spawn of from.

Paddock-stool, *s.* a fungous production like a mushroom.

Paik, *v. a.* to belabour one soundly.

Paiks, *s.* chastisement, a drubbing.

Pailing, *s.* a fence of wooden stakes.

Painch, *s.* a paunch.

Painches, *s. plur.* tripe.

Paip, *s.* a cherry stone.

Paire, *s.* two rounds of the stocking in knitting.

Paise, *s.* a weight used by a weaver to keep his web stretched.

Paitrick, *s.* a partridge.

Palaver, *s.* nonsense.

Palaver, *v. n.* to jest, to talk idly.

N

- Pale, Pail, *s.* an instrument in trying the quality of cheese.
- Pall-all, (called also the beds), *s.* a game among children.
- Pandore, *s.* a large oyster.
- Pang, *v. a.* to fill to cramming.
- Pannel, *s.* a prisoner at a bar.
- Pantin, *pres part.* panting.
- Pantry, *s.* a press, a closet, a larder.
- Pantouffles, *s. plur.* slippers.
- Pap, *v. a.* to pop, to put a thing hastily or unexpectedly out or in.
- Pap, *v. n.* to move or enter any where suddenly or unexpectedly.
- Papin, *s.* a beverage of small beer and whisky.
- Papingo, Popinjay, *s.* a mark shot at with the bow and arrow. It is fixed on some elevated situation, as a spire.
- Papple, *v. n.* to bubble.
- Par, or Brannock, *s.* a samlet.
- Parritch, *s.* a well known Scots dish, hasty pudding.
- Parrot-coal, *s.* a species of coal that burns very clearly.
- Partan, *s.* a crab fish.
- Partle, *v. n.* to work idly.
- Pash, *s.* the head.
- Pass, *s.* a passage between rows of seats.

Pat, *s.* a pot.

Pat, *pret.* of Put.

Pate, *s.* *abbrev.* of Peter.

Pates, *s.* *plur.* the steps at the corner of some roofs, for the easier climbing to the top.

Patient of death, one of the agonies preceding dissolution.

Patron, *s.* a pattern.

Pattie, *s.* a little pot, *dim.* of Pat.

Paughty, *adj.* proud, haughty, saucy, repulsive.

Pauky, *adj.* sly, cunning, artful.

Paumie, *s.* a whip over the palm of the hand with a schoolmaster's instrument of correction.

Pawn, *s.* a short frilled lappet hung at the top or bottom of a bed, of the same cloth as the hangings.

Paut, *v. a.* to pat, to paw.

Paut, *s.* a pat.

Pech, Pegh, *v. n.* to pant, to breathe short.

Pechan, *s.* the crop, the stomach.

Pee, *v. n.* to urine.

Peelin, *s.* peel, a husk.

Peen, Pene, *s.* a pane of glass.

Peep, *v. n.* to chirp.

Peep, *s.* a chirp.

Peer, *v. a.* to equal.

- Peerie, *v. n.* to run in a small stream, as through a quill, to purl.
- Peerie, *s.* a boy's peg top.
- Peesewcep, *s.* a lapwing.
- Peet-mow, *s.* a peat stack, a heap of peat dust.
- Peg, *s.* a blow.
- Piel, *v. a.* to match, to equal.
- Piel, *s.* a match, an equal.
- Peinge, *v. n.* to whine.
- Peingein, *part.* whining.
- Pellock, *s.* a porpoise.
- Pelry, *s.* trash, things of no value.
- Pen, *s.* an arch.
- Penny-dog, *s.* a dog who constantly follows one. Applied to a mean sneaking person.
- Penny-pig, Peinor-pig, *s.* a small vessel of a round shape, used by children for keeping their money.
- Penny-stane, *s.* a stone used as a quoit for playing with, also the game itself.
- Penny wedding, *s.* a wedding at which the guests contribute to the entertainment.
- Penny-wheep, *s.* small beer, sometimes used to express whisky, when sold at a penny *per* gill.
- Penny-widdie, *s.* a haddock dried without being split.

- Pensy, Pensefu', *adj.* proud, conceited.
- Perfite, *adj.* perfect, accomplished.
- Perjinkety, Perjink, *adj.* fond of neatness to an extreme, finical.
- Perlie, Pirhe, Pirliewinkie, *s.* the little finger.
- Pernickety, *adj.* finical, precise in trifles.
- Perquire, Perqueer, *adj.* accurate.
- Perquire, Perqueer, *adv.* by heart.
- Perrackit, *s.* a little smart child.
- Pet, *s.* a favourite sheep, a fondling of whatever sort.
- Pettle, *s.* the plough-staff, an instrument used for keeping the plough clear of earth.
- Pettle, *v. a.* to fondle, to flatter, to guide tenderly, to feed daintily.
- Pettle, *v. n.* to take extraordinary care of one's self, to feed daintily.
- Pettles, *s. plur.* the feet.
- Pewther, Pouthier, *s.* pewter.
- Phraize, *v. a.* to flatter, to speak fair.
- Phraizing, *part. pres.* flattering, fair speaking.
- Phraize, *s.* a flattering address, a fair speech.
- Pibroch, *s.* a species of bagpipe music.
- Pick, *s.* the choice.
- Pick, *s.* meat, food.
- Pick, *s.* pitch.

Pick-mirk, *adj.* pitch-dark.

Pick-mirk, *s.* total darkness.

Pickle, *s.* a small quantity.

Pick-thank, *adj.* that is given to flattery. to mean ways of gaining approbation, or that is given to informing.

Pick-thank, *s.* a flatterer, a seeker of approbation, an informer.

Piddle, *v. n.* to urinate.

Piddle, *v. a.* to urinate upon any thing.

Pie-hole, *s.* a small hole for receiving a lace.

Pier, *s.* a wharf or quay.

Pig, *s.* an earthen pitcher.

Pig-wife, *s.* a woman who deals in crockery.

Pike, *v. a.* to pick, to scratch with the nail of the finger.

Pile, *s.* a grain, a pickle.

Pillowber, *s.* a pillow slip.

Pimpin, *adj.* mean, low.

Pine, *s.* pain, trouble, grief, durance.

Pingle, *v. n.* to strive, to contend.

Pingle, *s.* trouble.

Pink, *s.* the most choice one.

Pink, *v. n.* to glimmer.

Pinkie, *adj.* glimmering.

Pinkie, *s.* a pink.

Pinkie, *s.* the little finger.

Pinner, *s.* an ancient head dress for ladies.

Pin-toe, *s.* a pin used by a weaver, for turning round the beam which receives the cloth.

Pints, *s. plur.* points, ties to fasten the shoes.

Piper's-news, *s. plur.* a story which is no secret.

Pipes, (to tune one's) to cry.

Pirn, *s.* the reed or quill within a weaver's shuttle, round which the yarn is wound.

Pirn (to wind one a) to do them an evil action, to take revenge on them.

Pirn, *s.* the wheel of a fishing rod.

Pirnie-cloth, where the web is of unequal threads coarse and fine.

Pish, *v. a.* to piss.

Pit, *v. n.* to put.

Pizzant like, *adj.* poisoned-like, shrivelled, wasted, withered, applied to a human being.

Plack, *s.* two bodies, or the one third of a penny English.

Plackless, *adj.* moneyless.

Plaid, *s.* a worsted mantle.

Plainstones, *s. plur.* the pavement.

Planetree, *s.* the maple.

Plash, *v. a.* to dash water about, to splash any person or thing with it.

Plash, *v. n.* to dash among, to splash.

Plashy, *adj.* miry, full of dirty water, apt to daub.

Play, *v. n.* to boil as a pot.

Playfairs, *s. plur.* children's toys.

Playocks, *s. plur.* the same as above.

Plenishin, *s.* furniture for a house.

Pleuchgate, Plongate, *s.* as much land as can be tilled by one plough.

Plew, Plou, *s.* a plough.

Plew, Plou, *v. a.* to till with a plough.

Plish splash, *s.* see Plash, with which in all its forms it corresponds.

Ply, *s.* a fold, a plait.

Ply, *v. a.* to plait, to fold.

Pliskie, *s.* a mischievous trick.

Plooster, *v. n.* to splash among water or mire.

Plot, *v. a.* to scald with hot water.

Plouk, *s.* a pimple.

Ploukie, Ploukit, *adj.* pimpled.

Ploum, *s.* a plum.

Ploumdamis, *s.* a prune.

Ploung, *v. n.* to perform the act of plunging.

Ploung, *v. a.* to plunge any thing into water.

Ploung, *s.* a plunge.

Plowster, *v. n.* same as Plooster.

Plowt, *v. n.* to jump, dance, or plunge into water or mire.

Play, *s.* an engagement, a meeting for amuse.

ment, an entertainment for children, a merry making among young people, a procession.

Fluff, *s.* a puff, a small ignition of powder.

Pluffy, *adj.* having a fat, chubby face.

Plump, *s.* a heavy fall of rain, thunder-plump, a thunder shower.

Plump, *v. n.* to rain heavily.

Plumpit, *pret.* and *past part.* rained heavily.

Ply, *v. a.* to fold, to plait.

Ply, *s.* a fold, a plait.

Pob, *s.* the refuse of flax from the mill.

Pock, Poke, *s.* a bag, a sack.

Pock-shakings, *s. plur.* the youngest of a family receives this name jocularly, when he or she is supposed to be the last child the mother will have.

Poind, Poon, *v. a.* to distrain for debt or damage.

Podlie, *s.* a small fish.

Policy, *s.* pleasure or planting ground, the enclosure of a gentleman's mansion.

Port, *s.* a tune.

Portage, *s.* the goods allowed to be put on board a vessel as a passenger's private store or luggage.

Portioner, *s.* one who possesses part of a landed property which has been divided.

Post you!, (to sing) to cry.

Pose, *s.* a hoard.

Pot, *v. a.* to stew, to boil in order to reduce to jelly when cold, to boil in order to preserve.

Potty, *s.* putty.

Pou, *v. a.* to pull, to pluck.

Pou, *s.* a pool.

Pou'd, *pret.* and *past part.* plucked, pulled.

Pouk, *v. n.* to tug at.

Pouk, *v. a.* to pluck, to pull.

Poukit-like, *adj.* contemptible in appearance, withered looking, having the expression of poverty, with shabbiness of apparel, puny, silly.

Ponny, *adj.* puny, little, diminutive.

Pourie, *s.* a cream pot.

Pourin, *s.* a small quantity of liquid.

Pousin, *s.* poison.

Pousse, *v. a.* to push.

Poussie, *s.* a cat or hare.

Pout, *s.* a chicken.

Pout. He durst not play *pout*, he durst not make the least noise or exertion.

Pouther, *s.* powder.

Pouther, *v. a.* and *n.* to powder.

Pow, *s.* the head.

Powhead, *s.* a tadpole.

Pownie, *s.* a pony, a little horse.

Pownie cock, *s.* a turkey cock.

- Powsowdie, *s.* sheep-head broth.
- Powt, *s.* a slight blow.
- Powt, *s.* a poker.
- Powt, *v. a.* to poke, to stir a fire.
- Powter, *v. a.* to stir, to dig or scrape as among earth or ashes.
- Pratfu'. Pretfu', *adj.* tricky, mischievous, applied to children.
- Pradick, *s.* practice, art.
- Pratis, Pretts, *s. plur.* tricks, rogueries.
- Predick, *v. a.* to predict, to foretell.
- Pree, Prie, *v. a.* to taste.
- Pree, *s.* a tasting.
- Preen, *s.* a pin.
- Preeve, Prieve, *v. a.* to prove, to taste.
- Preevin. Prievin. *s.* a proving, a tasting.
- Prent, *v. a. and n.* to print.
- Prent, *s.* print.
- Prick, *v. n.* to stick, to sit.
- Prickit, *pret. and past part.* stuck, set.
- Pricks, *s. plur.* the long polished iron tools used by bound makers in weaving.
- Pridefu', *adj.* full of pride.
- Prig, *v. n.* to haggle for a reduction of price in buying.
- Priggin, *s.* the act of haggling.
- Primadaintie, *s.* a finical person.
- Primy, *adj.* precise, demure.

- Prinkle, *v. n.* to feel that pricking or tingling sensation which arises from a stoppage of the circulation of the blood.
- Prize-up, *v. a.* to force up as if by a lever.
- Probationer, *s.* a person who is licensed to preach, but has no charge.
- Proove, *v. a.* to prove.
- Propine, *v. a.* to promise in gift, to declare.
- Propine, *s.* a gift, or the promise of it.
- Propone, *v. n.* to propose, to lay down.
- Proveses, *s. plur.* provosts,
- Provost, *s.* the mayor of a royal borough.
- Prowan, *s.* provender.
- Pryme, *v. a.* to fill, to stuff, to prime.
- Public-house, *s.* a tavern.
- Pucker, *s.* confusion, hurry.
- Puddin, *s.* a pudding.
- Pullishee, *s.* a pulley.
- Pultrons, *adj.* lecherous.
- Pump, *v. n.* to break wind backwards, with noise.
- Pund, *s.* a pound.
- Purif'd, *adj.* breathing short and with difficulty, in consequence of a full habit, or violent exertion.
- Purple, *adj.* purple.
- Purple, *s.* the colour purple.
- Put, *v. n.* and *s.* to push, to put a stone, to

throw a stone forward from the hand raised over head.

Patten, *past part.* pushed.

Puttin-stane, (to play at the) to play at the above game.

Pyat, *s.* a magpie.

Q

Quaikin-ash, Quaukin-aish, *s.* the aspen.

Quair, *s.* a quire of paper.

Quaite, *adj.* quiet.

Quaitely, *adv.* quietly.

Quarrel, *s.* a stone quarry.

Quauk, *v. n.* to quake.

Quat, *v. a.* to quit, to relinquish, to give over.

Quairns, *s plur.* small particles as of salt.

Quairny, *adj.* in small particles, as salt, coarse grained sugar, the pulp of a gooseberry, of a fig, &c. are said to be *Quairny*.

Queen, *adj.* equally even, exactly joined.

Quegh, *s.* a drinking cup or dish, generally used for ale or beer, with two handles.

Queir, *s.* a chair in a church.

Quey, *s.* a young cow.

Queyet, *s.* quiet, rest, tranquillity.

Queyne, Quean, *s.* a young woman.

R

Rabble, *s.* a rhapsody of nonsense.

Rabble, *v. n.* to rattle nonsense.

Race, *s.* the current that turns a mill, or the passage in which it runs.

Rack, *s.* wreck, ruin.

Rack, Reck, *s.* care.

Rack, *v. n.* to heed, to care.

Rack, *s.* a frame for holding plate.

Racket, *s.* a blow.

Racket, *s.* a hurly-burly, a noise, a loud dispute, or reproof for a fault.

Rackle-handit. Raucle-handit, *adj.* rash, ready to strike.

Rackless, *adj.* careless, reckless.

Raff, *s.* plenty, abundance.

Raffan, *adj.* hearty, merry.

Rag, *v. n.* to rally.

Raggit, *adj.* ragged.

Raggle, *v. a.* to ruffle.

Ragweed, *s.* the herb ragwort.

Raid, Raide, *s.* an incursion made by one chief into the possessions of another, for the purposes of plunder.

Raik, *s.* a walk, a stroll, a journey as if in search of something.

Raik, Rake, *v. n.* to stroll, to rove, to walk.

Raik, Rake, (of water, &c.) as much as is

brought from the well at one time,---the same portorage repeated is often called another raik.

Raikin, *part pres* of the above.

Raikin, *adv.* readily.

Raip, Rape, *s.* a rope.

Rair, *v. n.* to roar.

Rair *s.* a roar.

Raird, *v. n.* to brag, to bandy ill language, to roar, to break wind backwards.

Raird, *s.* a loud sound, the breaking of wind backwards, a scold.

Raise, *v. a.* to enfuriate, to render outrageous.

Rais'd, *pret.* and *past part.* enfuriated, rendered outrageous.

Rais'd, *adj.* mad, passionate, outrageous.

Raive, *v. n.* to rave.

Raivel, Raivle, *s.* a railing.

Raivel, *v. a.* to protect, or surround by railing.

Raivel, *v. a.* to ravel.

Raivell'd, *pret.* and *past part.* ravelled, disarranged, intricate.

Raivery, *s.* a delirium.

Rame, *s.* a reiteration of words.

Ramfeezl'd, *adj.* disordered with fatigue.

Rammei, *s.* a ramrod.

Ramp, *s. a.* romp.

Ramp, *v. n.* to romp.

- Ramp, *v. n.* to stamp about in fury.
- Rampage, *v. n.* to rage, to storm.
- Rampron Eel, *s.* the lamprey.
- Ranistam, *adj.* forward, incautious.
- Randy, *adj.* disorderly, riotous.
- Randy, *s.* a scold, a sturdy beggar.
- Randy, *v. n.* to scold.
- Rane, *v. n.* to continue the repetition of any trifling words.
- Rane, *s.* a rote, tedious jargon.
- Rang, *pret.* did reign, see Ring.
- Ranter, *v. a.* to sew a seam across so neatly that it cannot be perceived.
- Rantin, *adj.* noisy, lively.
- Rantletree, *s.* a wooden beam fixed in the chimney of country houses for suspending any thing from over the fire.
- Raploch, *adj.* coarse.
- Raploch, *s.* coarse woollen cloth.
- Rapper, *s.* wrapper leather.
- Rapple-up, *v. a.* to do work in a hurried and imperfect manner.
- Rarely, *adv.* excellently.
- Rash, *s.* a rush.
- Rash, *v. n.* to rush, to thrust.
- Rashen, *adj.* made of rushes.
- Rashes, *plur.* of Rash, *s.* rushes, see Thrashes.
- Rashy, *adj.* rushy, covered.

Rat, Raut, *s.* a wart.

Rattle, *s.* a blow.

Rattleſcull, *s.* a person who talks much without thinking.

Rattlin, *pres. part.* rattling.

Ratton, *s.* a rat.

Rauchan, *s.* a plaid, a mantle.

Raucle, *adj.* rash.

Raucle-haundit, *adj.* rash-handed, ready to strike.

Raught, *pret.* and *past part.* reached.

Rauk, Rouk, Roak, *s.* mist.

Rauky, Rouky, Roaky, *adj.* foggy, misty.

Raut, *s.* a wart, see Rat.

Raut, *v. a.* and *n.* to scratch.

Raut, *s.* a scratch.

Rave, *pret.* of Tear, tore.

Raw, *adj.* cold and damp, applied to the weather.

Raw, *s.* a row.

Rawn, Rown, *s.* the roe of a fish.

Rax, *v. a.* and *n.* to stretch.

Raxes, *s. plur.* iron hooks, in which a spit turns.

Rax't, *pret.* and *past part.* stretched.

Ream, *s.* cream, froth.

Ream, *v. n.* to cream, to froth.

Reamin, *pres. part.* creaming, foaming, frothy.

Reave, *v. n.* to rove.

Receive, *s.* power of receiving. — A guid receive, a good stomach, a good appetite.

Reckless, *adj.* careless.

Red-wud, *adj.* stark mad.

Redd, *v. a.* to counsel, to suppose, to caution against.

Redd, *adj.* afraid.

Redd, *imperf.* and *past part.* cautioned, counselled, advised.

Redd, *v. a.* to put in order.

Redd, *v. a.* to comb, to disentangle, to unfold, to separate, to clear up.

Redd, *imperf.* and *past part.* combed, disentangled, unfolded, cleared up, separated.

Ree, *adj.* half drunk, tipsy.

Reek, *s.* smoke.

Reek, *v. n.* to smoke.

Reek, *s.* a quarrel amongst people in the same house, a family misunderstanding.

Reek, *v. a.* to soil with smoke.

Reekie, *s.* name given to Edinburgh.

Reel, *s.* a species of dance once altogether peculiar to Scotland.

Reel, *v. n.* to go through the figure of the reel.

Reel-rall, *adj.* confused.

Reel-rall, *s.* confusion.

Reep, *v. a.* to rip.

- Reest, Roost, *v. n.* to stand restive.
- Reest, *v. a.* to dry in the sun, or smoke, applied to smoke.
- Reestit, *imperf.* and *past part.* sun dried, or smoke dried.
- Reif, *s.* the itch.
- Reify, *adj.* having the itch.
- Reif-saw, *s.* itch ointment.
- Reif, *s.* rapine.
- Reifart, *s.* a raddish.
- Reik, Riak, *s.* the course of the stone in curling.
- Reik, *s.* reach.
- Reik, *v. a.* to reach, to stretch out the hand.
- Reik-out, *v. a.* to rig out.
- Reinge, *v. a.* to rinse.
- Reinge, *v. n.* to rap hard.
- Reingein, *s.* a hard rapping.
- Reissle, Reessle, *v. a.* to beat soundly, to fall with a crash.
- Reissle, Reessle, *s.* a blow, a crashing fall.
- Remeid, *s.* remedy.
- Requite, *v. a.* to requite.
- Restrick, *v. a.* to restrict.
- Restricket, *imperf.* and *past part.* restricted.
- Retour, *s.* a return.
- Reset, *v. a.* to receive stolen goods.
- Resetter, *s.* a receiver of stolen goods.

Rest, *v. n.* to be indebted.

Reuth, *s.* pity.

Reve, *v. a.* and *n.* to rob, to steal.

Rever, *s.* a robber.

Rew, *s.* repentance, a change of mind.

Rew, *v. n.* to repent, to change one's mind
with regard to something intended.

Rewth, *s.* cause for repentance.

Rice, *s.* the small twigs of trees, brushwood.

Richt, *v. a.* to right, to put in order.

Richt, *s.* right.

Richt, *adj.* right, title.

Richt, *adj.* in health, in the exercise of reason.

Rickle, *s.* see Ruckle.

Ride, Rude, *s.* the spawn of frogs.

Rife, Ryfe, *adj.* plenty.

Riffraff, *adj.* shabby, sorry, scurvy.

Riffraff, *s.* the rabble.

Rift, *v. n.* to belch.

Rift, *s.* a belch.

Rig, *s.* a frolic, a riot.

Rig, *s.* a ridge, the back, the top.

Rig-an-fur, ribbing on stockings.

Rigbane, *s.* the backbone.

Riggin, *s.* the back, the ridge of a house.

Rigglin, *s.* a ridgling, a creature with one tes-
ticle.

- Rigwuddie, *s.* the rope over a horse's back by which the shafts of a cart are suspended.
- Rin, *v. n.* to run.
- Rin, *s.* a run.
- Ring, *v. n.* to reign.
- Ring, *s.* reign.
- Ring, *v. a.* to wing.
- Ringle-e'ed, *adj.* where there is too much white in the eye.
- Rink, *s.* the course of the stone in curling.
- Rip, *s.* a handful of unthreshed corn.
- Ripe, *v. a.* to search, to poke.
- Ripple, *v. n.* to separate the seed of flax from the stalks.
- Ripples, *s plur.* a weakness in the back, a *tubes dorsalis*.
- Ripplin-kame, *s.* a flax comb.
- Risk, *v. a.* to rasp.
- Risk, *v. n.* to make a noise like the tearing of roots.
- Risk, *s.* a noise such as the above.
- Rive, *s.* a tear, a rent.
- Risp, *v. a.* to rasp, to grind the teeth.
- Risp, *s.* a rasp, a grind of the teeth.
- Rizzars, Rizzarts, *s. plur* red currants.
- Rizzar, *v. a.* to dry in the sun.
- Rizzert, *imperf.* and *pas. part.* dried in the sun.

- Roak, *s.* mist, (west country), see Rouk.
- Roaky, *adj.* foggy. See Rouky.
- Rock, *s.* a distaff.
- Rockin, *s.* a name for a friendly visit.
- Roddikin, *s.* the fourth stomach of a ruminating animal.
- Rokelay, *s.* a mantle.
- Rone, *s.* the spout which carries the water down from the roof of a house.
- Rone, *s.* sheep's skin dressed, to imitate goat skin, or turkey leather.
- Roon, *s.* a selvage, a shred.
- Roose, Ruse, *v. a.* to flatter, to commend, to praise, to rouse.
- Roose, *s.* flattery, commendation, praise.
- Roove, *v. a.* to rivet.
- Roove, *s.* a rivet.
- Rottan, *s.* a rat. (Mid Lothian.)
- Roufa', *adj.* rueful, sorrowful looking.
- Rouk, *s.* a rook, a rapacious person.
- Rouk, *v. a.* to bereave of every thing, to plunder.
- Rouk, *s.* a riot, a disturbance.
- Roukery, *s.* a plundering.
- Roun', *s.* round.
- Round, *v. n.* to whisper.
- Rounder, *s.* a whisperer.

Roup, *s.* hoarseness.

Roup, *v. a.* to rook, to win every thing from a person.

Roupie, Roupit. *adj.* hoarse.

Roupit, *imperf.* and *pas. part.* plundered.

Roust, *s.* rust, Roustit, rusted.

Roust. *v. n.* to rust.

Rousty, *adj.* rusty.

Rout, *s.* a multitude, a drove of cattle.

Rout, *v. a.* to roar, to bellow, to low as cattle.

See Rowt.

Rove, *v. n.* to rave, to be in a delirium.

Rove, *v. n.* to turn carded wool or cotton in rolls, to be drawn into thread by the spindle.

Roves, *s. plur.* rolls of cotton or wool, the breadth of the card, to be spun into thread.

Rovin, *part. pres.* raving.

Rovin, *s.* delirium.

Row, *v. a.* to roll any thing, to wind, to wrap any thing up.

Row, *v. n.* to roll.

Rowan, *s.* see Rove.

Rowin, *part. pres.* rolling, winding, wrapping up.

Rown, *s.* the roe of a fish.

Rowns, *s. plur.* the fruit of the mountain ash.

Rown-tree, *s.* the mountain ash.

- Rowp, *v. n.* to exercise the business of an auctioneer.
- Rowp, *v. a.* to sell any thing by auction.
- Rowp, Rowpin, *s.* an auction, a sale.
- Rowper; *s.* an auctioneer.
- Rowp-wife, *s.* a female auctioneer.
- Rowt, *v. n.* to roar, to low as cattle.
- Rowt, *s.* a roaring, a lowing of cattle.
- Rowt, *s.* a severe blow.
- Rowth, *s.* plenty.
- Roy't, *adj.* forward, disorderly.
- Roy'tness, *s.* forwardness, wildness.
- Rozet, *s.* rosin.
- Rozety, *adj.* having rosin upon it, resembling rosin.
- Rub, *v. n.* to exercise robbery.
- Rub, *v. a.* to rob.
- Rubber, *s.* a robber.
- Rubbery *s.* a robbery,
- Ruck, *s.* a rick.
- Ruckle, *s.* a quantity of loose materials thrown together, as a *ruckle* of stones. When a person is much wasted in body, he is said to be nothing but a *ruckle* of bones.
- Rude, *s.* the red taint of the complexion.
- Rude, *s.* the cross.
- Rude, *s.* the spawn of frogs.
- Rudes, *s.* an old wrinkled, ill-natured woman.

- Ruff, *v. n.* to roll on a drum.
 Ruff, *s.* a roll on a drum.
 Rug, *v. a.* to pull, to tug, to tear.
 Rug, *s.* a good bargain.
 Rugh, *adj.* rough.
 Rugh-tider, *s.* a horse-breaker.
 Rullions, *s. plur.* coarse shoes.
 Rummage, *v. a.* to search through eagerly, turning up and throwing aside every thing to find the object of search.
 Rummle, *v. a.* to stir about, to rumble.
 Rummle-gairy, *adj.* disorderly.
 Rummlegumption, *s.* common sense.
 Rump, *s.* the rump, the tail.
 Rung, *s.* a long, heavy, clumsy stick.
 Runkle, *v. a.* to wrinkle, to crease, to rumple.
 Runkle, *s.* a rumple, a wrinkle, a crease.
 Runsh, *v. n.* to eat with such sound as one eating green lettuce, &c.
 Runt, *s.* the hardest part of the stem of cabbages and coleworts, an opprobrious epithet to a woman.
 Ruse, Roose, *v. a.* to praise, to commend, to flatter, to rouse.
 Ruse, Roose, *v. n.* to boast.
 Ruse, *imperf.* did rise.
 Ruse, *s.* flattery, praise.
 Ruser, *s.* a boaster.

Rushie, *s.* a riot.

Ruther, *s.* a rudder.

Ryce, *s.* brushwood.

Rype, *v. a.* to search a pocket, to stir a fire, &c.

S

'S, *v. n.* is.

Sab, *v.* to sob.

Sabbit, *imperf.* and *pas. part.* sobbed.

Sad, Sadden, *v. a.* to consolidate as if by tramping, or otherwise.

Sad, Sadden, *v. n.* to grow solid.

Saebins, *adv.* and *conj.* since it is so, provided that.

Saem Swine's-saem, *s.* hog's tallow.

Saft, *adj.* soft.

Saftly, Saft, *adv.* softly.

Saikless, *adj.* innocent.

Sain, Saint, *v. a.* to bless, to consecrate.

Saip, *s.* soap.

Saipman *s.* a soap-maker.

Sair, *adj.* sore.

Sair, *adv.* sorely.

Sair, *s.* a sore.

Sair, *v. a.* to serve.

Sairch, see Search.

Sair-head, a head-ach.

Sairin, *s.* as much as satisfies one, an alms.

Sairly, *adv.* sorely.

Sairy, *adj.* poor, silly, used most commonly as a term of kindness or pity.

Sal. Sall, *v. defec.* used as an auxiliary, shall.

Sandel, *s.* a smelt, or sparling.

Sang, *s.* a song.

Sang *perfect. of sing*, Sang, did sing.

Sang, (by my) a petty oath.

Saps, *s. plur.* sops.

Sark, *s.* a shirt.

Sark, *v. a.* to provide one with shirts.

Sarkin *s.* coarse linen shirting.

Sarkit. *imperf. and past. part.* provided with shirts.

Sauf, *v. a.* to save.

Sauf, *adv.* except.

Sauf, *adj.* safe.

Saugh, *s.* a willow.

Saughen, *adj.* of willow.

Saugher, *v. n.* to walk and act in a lifeless inactive manner.

Saughrin, *part. pres.* acting lifelessly.

Saughrin, *adj.* lifeless, inactive. One who takes too much care of himself, is called a saughrin creature.

Saul, *s.* soul.

~ ~ ~ ~ ~, *adj.* spiritless, dastardly.

Sault, *adj.* costly, expensive, of serious consequence.

Saun, *s.* sand.

Saun-blin', *adj.* purblind, shortsighted.

Saunt, *s.* a saint.

Saur, *s.* a smell, a savour.

Saur, *v. a.* and *n.* to savour, to smell.

Saur, *v. a.* to soar.

Saut, *s.* salt.

Saut, *v. a.* to salt.

Sautfat, *s.* a salt-holder.

Sautit, *imperf.* and *pas. part.* salted.

Sawmon, Saumont, *s.* a salmon.

Saw, *v. a.* to sew.

Saw, *s.* an old saying, a proverb.

Saw, *s.* salve, plaister.

Sax, *adj.* six.

Saxpence, *s.* a sixpence.

Saxt, *adj.* the sixth.

Scail, *v. n.* to depart.

Scail, *v. a.* to scatter, to shed, to spill, to dismiss, to dispense. See Skail.

Scailwin', *s.* a sudden and perhaps unexpected occurrence, which occasions a dispersion.

Scaith, *s.* harm.

Scaith, *v. a.* to harm.

Scaithless, *adj.* harmless.

Scamp, *s.* a worthless fellow.

Scamp, *v. n.* to scamper.

Scance *v. a.* to turn over in one's mind.

Scance *s.* a hasty survey in the mind.

Scance, *v. n.* to shine.

Scance, *s.* an instantaneous glance.

Scant, *s.* want, scarcity.

Scantlins, *adv* scarcely.

Scart, *s.* a scratch.

Scart, *v. a.* to scratch.

Scart, *s.* a niggard.

Scart, *v. a.* to oppress by extortion.

Scart-free, *adj.* without injury, without damage,
without expence.

Scald, *v. a.* to scald.

Scald, *s.* a scald.

Scald, *s.* the appearance of light,---*scald o'*
day, the day break.

Scaul, *s.* a scolding woman.

Scauld, *v. a.* to scold a person.

Scauld, *v. n.* to practise scolding.

Scauld, *s.* a scold.

Seam, *s.* a burn, generally such as is given by
steam or boiling water.

Scaur, *v. a.* to scare.

Scaur, *s.* a scare.

Scaur, *adj.* apt to be scared.

Scaur, *s.* the bare places on the sides of hills,
washen down by rain.

Scaur, *s.* a cliff.

Scaw, *s.* the scal.

Scaw, *v. n.* and *a.* to scab.

Scaw'd, *imperf.* and *pas. part.* scabbed.

Scawp, *s.* a bare piece of dry, stony ground.

Seawp, *s.* the scalp.

Scatch, *s.* a bespattering with mire, &c.

Sclate, *s.* a slate.

Sclate, *adj.* slate.

Sclate-pen, *s.* a slate-pen.

Slater, *s.* a slater.

Slater, *s.* a small insect of the beetle species.

Slender, *adj.* slender.

Sclent, *v. n.* to slant, to squint.

Sclent, *adj.* slanted.

Sclent, *s.* a slant, an obliquity, a squint.

Scob, *v. a.* to cut in the manner a cheese is proved before sale.

Scob, *v. a.* and *n.* to take long stitches in sewing, to dip the shuttle in weaving, so as the woof appears above the warp. The cloth is then said to be *scobbed*.

Scobs, *s.* onions, which, having begun to vegetate, are then planted.

Scodgie, *s.* a female drudge about a kitchen.

Scog, *v. a.* to shelter, to shun, to avoid a blow as if by stooping or turning aside.

Scog, *v. n.* to be sheltered from.

Scomfish, Scomfisht, *v.* to be sickened to fainting by overheated or bad air, heavy meat,

or the odour of them while the stomach is empty, it implies the sensation of loathing with a degree of suffocation.

Scone, *s.* a sort of bread used by country people.

Sconner, *v. n.* to feel great disgust, to be affected with extreme loathing

Scool, *s.* a shoal of fish, see Skool.

Score, *v. a.* to scratch, to furrow as with the point of a nail.

Score, *s.* a scratch.

Scorn, *v. a.* to jeer one about a sweetheart.

Two young people talked of as intending to marry, are said to be scorned with each other.

Scot, *s.* an assessment.

Scour, *s.* a hearty drink.

Scour, *v. n.* to run or walk quickly.

Scour-aff, *v. a.* to drink off heartily and quickly.

Scout, *s.* a syringe.

Scout, *v. n.* and *a.* to eject any liquid forcibly

Scout, *v. n.* to spout.

Scowp, *s.* scope, plenty of room.

Scowp, *v. n.* to skip, to remove from a place with a spring.

Scowry, *adj.* tattered, shabby in appearance, blackguard like.

Scowry, *s.* a scurvey, shabby, blackguard-looking fellow.

Scowry, *adj.* showery and windy.

Scowth, *s.* room, freedom, ease.

Scowther, *v. a.* to burn slightly, to brown in toasting, as in burning coffee, to singe.

Scowther, *s.* a hasty toasting, so as to burn.

Scaigh, *v. n.* to cry as a hen when displeas'd.

Scaigh, *s.* such a cry as above.

Scaunky, *adj.* slender.

Scrat, *s.* a small fish, a disparaging term to a puny little child.

Screed, *v. a.* to tear, to rend, see Skreed.

Screed, *s.* a tear, a rent, the noise made in tearing.

Screed, *s.* a lie.

Screed, *v. n.* to lie.

Screed, *s.* a piece torn off.

Screed-aff, *v. a.* to do any thing quickly.

Screed, *s.* a long tedious discourse, prayer, advice, &c.

Screigh, *v. n.* to shriek.

Screigh, *s.* a shriek.

Screigh, *s.* cant name for whisky.

Screigh o' day, *s.* the day break.

Screwtoore, *s.* an escritoir.

Serieve, *s.* a piece of writing.

Serieve, *v. n.* to move in furious career.

- Scroggy, *adj.* thorny, briary.
- Scrogs, *s* thorns, briars.
- Scrow, *s* a scroll, a quantity.
- Scrudge, *s* a scourge.
- Scrudge, *n a.* to scourge.
- Scrufe, *s.* scurf.
- Scrubily, *adv.* scurvily.
- Scrubby, *s.* the scurvy.
- Scrimmish, Scrimmage, *s.* a skirmish.
- Scrimp, *s.* scanty, parsimonious.
- Scrimp, *v a.* to straiten, to oppress by extortion, to give short weight or measure.
- Scrimply, *adv.* scarcely, in a niggardly parsimonious manner.
- Scrubby garse, *s.* scurvy grass.
- Scrammage, *s.* a skirmish.
- Scud, *v. a.* to raise froth or foam upon.
- Scud, *s.* foam or froth.
- Scud, *aff. v. a.* to drink any thing quickly.
- Scuds, *v a* to beat, to whip.
- Scuds, *s. plur.* a chastisement, a beating.
- Scuff, *v. a.* to tarnish by wearing.
- Scuff, *v. a.* to touch any thing slightly in passing it, to treat a subject superficially.
- Scuff, *v n* to shove or scrape with the shoe in walking.
- Scuff *s.* a shove with the foot in walking, a slight touch or graze in passing an object, or in being passed by it.

Scuffy, shabby, meanness either in conduct, or personal appearance.

Scug, *s.* a shelter.

Scug, *v. a.* to give shelter to, to avoid, to shun.

Scug, *v. n.* to take advantage of a shelter, to conceal one's self, to crouch or turn aside in order to avoid a blow.

Scug, *s.* a shelter,

Sculduddery, *s.* fornication.

Scull, *s.* a basket.

Scult, *v. a.* to strike on the palm of the hand as a master does a scholar, with his instrument of correction.

Scult, *s.* such a stroke as above.

Scum, *s.* a worthless person.

Scum, *v. a.* to skim.

Scunner, see Sconner.

Scurly, *adj.* opprobrious.

Scutch, *v. a.* to whip, to beat, to dust as in beating clothes before brushing.

Scutch, *s.* a beating, a dusting.

Seam, *s.* the work at which a woman sews.

Sea maw, *s.* a gull.

Search, *s.* a scarce.

Search, *v. a.* to scarce.

Search *v. n.* to penetrate through, to enter into, or come out from obscurely or insensibly, as moisture by perspiration or absorption.

See'd, did see.

Seeds, *s.* the husks of oat meal.

Seek, *v. n.* to ooze, to leak.

Scelfu', *adj.* pleasant.

Seenle, *adj.* seldom.

Seep, *v. n.* to leak, to ooze.

Seg, *v. a.* to set the teeth on edge.

Segg, Seggan, *s.* the blue and yellow water flower-de-luce.

Seil *s.* salvation.

Seise, *v. a.* to give possession.

Sel, Sell, *pron.* self.

Selt, Sell'd, *imperf.* and *past part.* sold.

Semple, *s.* the commonalty.

Semple, *adj.* in common life.

Sen', *v. a.* to send any thing.

Sen', *v. n.* to send for, to require by message something to be done.

Sen't, send it.

Servan', *s.* a servant.

Sess, *s.* an assessment.

Set, *v. a.* to let in hire.

Set, *past part.* disposed, inclined.

Set, *v. a.* to become, to fit.

Set-aff, to go away.

Set-aff, to put away.

Set-out, to embellish, to set off by ornament or contrast.

Setterday, *s.* Saturday.

Settin, *adj.* becoming, fitting, suitable.

Settle, *s.* a long seat.

Settlin', *s.* a settling, a quieting.

Settrel, *s.* a squat person.

Sey, *v. a.* to try.

Sey, *s.* in sewing, the empty space left for the reception of the sleeve.

Sey-piece, *s.* a trial piece.

Seyal, *s.* a trial.

Shaft, *s.* a handle, as a *whip shaft*, the handle of a whip.

Shaird, *s.* a sherd.

Shairn, *s.* cows' dung.

Shairny, *adj.* befouled with cows' dung.

Shake-doun, *s.* a temporary bed made on the floor.

Shan, *adj.* pitiful, silly.

Shangie, Shangan, *s.* a cloven stick fastened to the tail of a dog.

Shank, *s.* the shaft of a coal pit.

Shank, *v. n.* to walk, to run.

Shanks, *s. plur.* stockings.

Shanks-naigie, (to ride on) to walk on foot.

Shanna, shall not.

Shargie, *adj.* shrivelled, thin.

Shaginess, *s.* thinness.

- Shaughle-bane, Shackle-bone, *s.* the bone o
the wrist.
- Shaughle, *v. n.* to shove in walking, to walk
lamely, inactively, sillily, or as if the shoes
were too large for the feet.
- Shaugle, *v. a.* to distort by wearing.
- Shaul, see Shawl.
- Shave, *s.* a slice, as of bread.
- Shaver, *s.* a droll wag.
- Shaw, *v. a.* to shew.
- Shaw, *s.* a wood, a forest.
- Shawl, *adj.* shallow.
- Shawlness, *s.* shallowness.
- Shawn, *past part.* shown.
- Shawp, *v. a.* to shell.
- Shawps, *s. plur.* husks.
- Shawpit, *past part.* and *imperf.* shelled, de-
prived of the husk.
- Shawpit, *adj.* shrivelled, thin, sickly, pale.
- Shaws, *s. plur.* the branches of potatoes, leaves
of turnips, &c.
- Shear, *s.* the parting between the thighs.
- Shear, *v. a.* to reap.
- Shearbane, *s.* the *os pubis*.
- Shearer, *s.* a reaper.
- Shearin', *s.* the act of reaping.
- Shed, *v. a.* to divide, to separate.
- Sheilin, *s.* a hut.

Sheilin-seeds, *s.* the husks of grain.

Sheilins, *s. plur.* grain which has been freed from the husks.

Sheltie, Shaltie, *s.* a small horse.

Shent, *adj.* blamed, confounded, disturbed, ashamed.

She's, she is, she has

Sheugh, *s.* a ditch, a gap, a furrow.

Shilcorn, *s.* a small induration on the face which, when bruised, produce a substance resembling a small maggot.

Shillaw, Shillfa, *s.* a chaffinch.

Shill, *adj.* shrill, chill.

Shilling-seeds, see Sheilin-seeds.

Shillings, see Sheilins

Shilpie, *s.* a pale, sickly, shrivelled person.

Shilpit, *adj.* pale, sickly, shrivelled, thin.

Shilpit-milk, *s.* milk beginning to turn acid.

Shinty, *s.* a sort of game of Gowf; only that in this game it is the object of one party to strike the noot or ball the one way, and that of the opposite party the contrary—Scots Racket.

Shire, *adj.* clear, thin, applied to liquids.

Shire, *v. a.* to pour off liquor from the dregs.

Shirey, *adj.* conceited, proud.

Shit, *s.* a term of contempt to a pany little child.

Shog, *v. a.* to shake backward and forward, to jog.

Shog, *s.* a shove, a shock.

Shoggle, *v. a.* to joggle.

Shoggly, *adj.* insecure in footing. that in place of standing steady may be moved from side to side.

Sho'gog, *s.* a bog, a quagmire or marsh, where the roots of grass on its surface are so interwoven as to permit the sward to be walked on without sinking.

Shool *v. a.* to shovel, to shove.

Shool, *s.* a shovel, a shove.

Shoon *adv.* soon.

Shoon, *s.* shoes.

Shoot, *v. a.* to push.

Shoot, *s.* a push.

Shoot-by, to put off, to defer.

Shore, *v. n.* to threaten to do a thing.

Short, *adj.* testy.

Shoot, *imperf.* and *past part.* did push.

Shot, *s.* a stroke in play, a move in chess or draughts.

Shot, shooting into seed.

Shot-about, striped in weaving with alternate colours.

Shottle, *s.* a small drawer.

Shou, *v. a.* to frighten away by noise or gesture.

- Shou, *v. n.* to move up and down on a board placed so as to vibrate like a balance beam.
- Shou, *s.* the act of so moving; the person is then said to be getting a Shou.
- Shouther, *s.* the shoulder.
- Shouther, to jostle with the shoulder.
- Show, *s.* see Shou.
- Shrew, *v. a.* to curse.
- Shuggy-shou, see Shou.
- Shure, *adj.* sure, certain, steady.
- Shure, *adv.* surely.
- Shuttle, *s.* see Shottle.
- Sib, *adj.* a-kin, related.
- Sibness, *s.* relationship.
- Sic, Sick, *pron.* such.
- Sicht, *s.* sight.
- Sicht, *v. a.* to inspect narrowly.
- Sightly, *adj.* personable.
- Sick-like, *pron.* of the same kind.
- Sick-wise, *adv.* in such a manner.
- Sicken, Sicksen, *pron.* such.
- Sicker, *adj.* sure, severe, parsimonious, griping.
- Sickerly, *adv.* severely, parsimoniously.
- Side, *adj.* long downwards.
- Sidelins, *adv.* sideways.
- Sike, *s.* a sink, a drain, a small run of water.
- Siller, *adj.* of silver.
- Siller, *s.* silver, money.

Sillup, *s.* a syllable.

Silly, *adj.* weak in body.

Silverize, *v. a.* to plate or cover with silver.

Simmer, *s.* summer.

Sin, *s.* the sun.

Sin, *s.* a son.

Sin', *adv.* because that, ago, before this, seeing that.

Sin', *prep.* after, from some past period to the present.

Sinacle, *s.* the smallest quantity.

Sing, *v. a.* to singe.

Sing't, *imperf.* and *past part.* singed.

Sinnow, *s.* a sinew.

Sinsyne, *adv.* ago, since that time.

Sirken't, *adj.* lifeless, inactive, afraid of pain.

Sirple, *v. a.* to drink sippingly.

Sist, *v. a.* to cite, to summon.

Sist, *v. a.* to stop procedure in a law-suit.

Sist, *s.* the act of stopping procedure.

Sit on, *v. n.* when any food is preparing by boiling, and is left unstirred, so as to adhere to the bottom of the pot, it is said to *sit on*.

Sitherwood, *s.* the shrub southernwood.

Sithes, Sythes, *s.* chives.

Sive, *v. a.* to drain, to searce.

Siver, *s.* a drain, a sewer.

Skafe, *s.* a merry person, a wag.

Skaif, *s.* a shabby person, a worthless fellow.

Skail, *s.* a dismissal, the departure of a meeting.

Skail, *v. a.* to dismiss a meeting.

Skail, *v. n.* to depart from a meeting, to scatter.

Skail, *v. a.* to scatter, to spill, to shed.

Skailin, *s.* see Skail.

Skail-win, *s.* any thing forcibly occasioning a separation or dispersion.

Skair, *v. a.* to share.

Skair, *s.* a share.

Skaith, *v. a.* to harm.

Skaith, *s.* harm

Skaithless, *s.* without injury, innocent, harmless.

Skate, *s.* a little worth boy or girl.

Skeelie, *s.* slate pen.

Skeenie, Skeengie, *s.* small twine.

Skeigh, *adj.* skittish, spirited proud.

Skelf, *s.* a shelf.

Skelf, *s.* a slice, a small splinter.

Skelly, *v. n.* to squint, to look awry, to skew.

Skelp, *v. a.* to whip, to beat.

Skelp, *s.* a blow.

Skelpie, a little worth young person.

Skelpin, *s.* a beating.

Shelve, *v. n.* to separate into lamina.

Skelve, *s.* a thin slice.

Skep, *v. n.* to escape.

Skep-in, *v. n.* to get into acquaintance, to lie together, to become familiar.

Skepp, *s.* a bee-hive.

Skiff, *v. n.* to go with a light easy shoving step.

Skiff, *s.* a shove or scrape with the foot in walking.

Skiff, *v. n.* to make a flat stone skip along the surface of the water.

Skift, *s.* a flying shower.

Skillet, *s.* a small bell.

Skill, *adj.* skilful.

Skink, *s.* a kind of broth.

Skink, *v. a.* to fill liquor frequently out of one vessel into another, as if to mix.

Skinkle, *v. n.* to shine, to sparkle, to glitter.

Skipper, *s.* the master of a merchant ship.

Skirl, *v. n.* to shriek, to cry as a child.

Skirl, *s.* a shriek, a cry.

Skirlin, *part pres.* shrieking, crying.

Skit, *s.* a contemptuous designation for a female.

Sklander, *adj.* slender.

Sklent, *v. a.* to slant any thing.

Sklent, *v. n.* to stand obliquely, to look awry.

Sklent, *s.* a slant, an obliquity, a wry look.

Sklice, *v. a.* to slice.

Sklice, *s.* a slice.

Skool, *s.* a shoal of fish.

Skrae, *s.* a thin meagre creature.

Skraigh, *v. n.* to cry as a hen when afraid, a shriek.

Skraigh, *s.* a scream, a shriek.

Skranky, *adj.* slender.

Skreed, *v. n.* to lie.

Skreed, *s.* a rent, a tear.

Skreed, *v. a.* to tear, to rend.

Skreed, *s.* a large piece, a long tedious oration, prayer, advice, &c.

Skreed, *s.* a lie.

Skreed, *s.* a piece torn off.

Skreed, *s.* the noise made in rending.

Skreed-aff, to perform any thing quickly, generally applied to reading or writing.

Skreigh, *v. n.* to shriek.

Skreigh, *s.* a shriek.

Skreigh, *s.* cant name for whisky.

Skreigh-o'-day, the day break.

Skreinge, *v. a.* to rinse, to whip, to beat.

Skreinge, *v. n.* to run forcibly.

Skreingin, *s.* a beating, a whipping.

Skrimmish, *v. n.* to skirmish.

Skrimmish, *s.* a skirmish.

Skurrivaig, *v. n.* to wander about idly.

Skurrivaig, *s.* a vagabond.

Skwype, *v. a.* to rend.

- Skwype, *s.* a tear, a rend.
- Skyre, *v. n.* to glance, to shine.
- Skyrin, *part. pres.* shining, glittering.
- Skytel, *v. n.* to skate.
- Skyte, *v. n.* to fly off or against any thing with a spring.
- Skyte, *s.* a smart stroke, as with the back of the hand on the face.
- Skyte, *v. n.* to glide swiftly, to shoot.
- Skyte, *v. n.* to squirt the spittle forcibly through the teeth, to throw out liquid excrement with force.
- Slab, *s.* a lubberly fellow.
- Slabber, *v. a.* to besmear, as a child does his clothes in taking soup.
- Slabber, *s.* a slovenly dirty fellow.
- Slade, *imperf.* did slide.
- Slae, *s.* a sloe.
- Slaid, *s.* a heavy, inactive, unwieldy person.
- Slaik, *v. a.* to lick, to kiss in a slabbering manner.
- Slaik, *s.* a lick, a slabbering kiss.
- Slairg, *v. a.* to bedaub.
- Slairy, *v. a.* nearly the same as Slairg.
- Slairy, *s.* a portion of the bedaubing matter.
- Slaister, *v. a.* to spread over, to be foul or bedaub with any thing.
- Slaister, *s.* same as Slairy.

- Slap, *s.* a gap, a breach in a hedge or wall.
 Slaps, *s. plur.* slops.
 Slash, *v. n.* to kiss in a slabbering manner.
 Slash, *s.* a slabbering kiss.
 Slashy, *adj.* wet and dirty.
 Slaw, *adj.* slow.
 Slawly, *adv.* slowly.
 Slee, *adj.* sly, cunning.
 Sleek, *s.* a fruit measure.
 Sleekit. Sleek, smooth, designing, sly, cunning.
 Slid, *adj.* slippery, wheedling, smooth and cunning in manner and conversation.
 Slider, *v. n.* to slip, to slide.
 Slidderly, *adj.* slippery.
 Slim, *adj.* slight, insufficient.
 Slim-o'er, *v. a.* to do any thing with careless hurry, to finish superficially, to work insufficiently.
 Slink, *s.* a sheep, calf, or kid, cast before the time, or taken from the *matrix* after the death of the mother.
 Slip, *s.* a certain quantity of reeled yarn.
 Slippery, *adj.* sleepy.
 Slocken, *v. a.* to quench a fire, to slack thirst.
 Slobber, Slutter, *s.* a lumpish, inactive person.
 Slobberly, Slutterly, *adj.* slovenly.
 Slott, *s.* a bolt.
 Slott, *v. a.* to bolt.

Slubber, *v n.* to take soft food, to make a noise in drawing it into the mouth.

Slubbery, *adj.* soft, so as to make a noise when drawn into the mouth.

Slung, *s.* a sling.

Slunk, *s.* a slough.

Slush, *s.* a puddle.

Slushy, *adj.* miry.

Sluthhund, *s.* a bloodhound.

Sma', *adj.* small.

Smaik, *s.* a mean, scurvy fellow.

Smash, *v. a.* to dash in pieces, to beat soundly.

Smash, *adv.* with a sudden and violent dash.

Smash. *s.* a blow, a stroke by a violent fall, the state of being dashed to pieces.

Smatchert, *s.* a term of contempt to a child.

Smawly, *adj.* small, little.

Smeary, *v. a.* to besmear.

Smeddum, *s.* any sort of powder.

Smeddum, *s.* sharpness, spirit, sense, mettle.

Smeeek, *v. a.* to smoke any thing.

Smeeek, *v. n.* to emit smoke.

Smeeek, *v. a.* to dry by smoke.

Smeeek, *s.* smoke, a quarrel, high words, generally used with regard to the misunderstandings of husband and wife, see Reek.

Smergh, *s.* marrow, energy, sense, virtue.

Smicker, *v. n.* to smile fawningly.

Smiddy, *s.* a smithy, a smith's work shop.

Smirk, *s.* a smile.

Smirk, *v. n.* to smile.

Smirky, *adj.* cheerful, smiling.

Smirtle, *v. n.* to smile bashfully, or as if endeavouring to conceal it.

Smit, *v. a.* to infect.

Smittle, *adj.* infectious.

Smoor, Smore, *v. a.* to smother.

Smoor, Smore, *v. n.* to suffer smothering.

Smoor, Smore; *s.* a smothering.

Smoukie, *s.* a little cunning fawning child.

Smourock, *s.* a kiss as if taken in a concealed manner.

Smouty, *adj.* obscene.

Smowt; *s.* a small fish, a trifling little boy or girl.

Smud; *s.* a stench.

Smudge, *v. n.* to laugh in one's sleeve.

Smug, *v. a.* to kiss as if smuggling or concealing it.

Smurr, *s.* a thick small rain.

Smurr, *v. n.* to rain in small drops, but pretty thick, to drizzle.

Smug, *v. n.* to kiss, as if smuggling or concealing it.

Smytry; *s.* a number of small creatures.

Snab, *s.* a professional epithet used among

shoemakers, and applied as a designation of one of the craft, as chip is among carpenters.

Snack, *v. n.* to snap as a dog.

Snack, *s.* a snap.

Snack, *s.* a slight repast.

Snack, *adj.* severe, sharp, really witted.

Snackly, *adv.* sharply, smartly.

Snap-up, *v. a.* to devour hastily, to take one short in speaking, to interrupt hastily in catching at an expression.

Snapper, *v. n.* to stumble, to err in conduct.

Snapper, *s.* a blunder, a stumible, an error.

Snaps, *s. plur.* small round cakes of gingerbread.

Snash, *v. n.* to make a snap at.

Snash, *s.* abusive language, a blow.

Snash, *v. n.* to use testy abusive language.

Snashtry, *s.* trifles, extravagant unnecessary eatables.

Snashy, *adj.* testy.

Snaw, *v. n.* to snow.

Snaw, *s.* snow.

Snaw-broo, *s.* snow water.

Sneck, *v. a.* to put a door on the latch.

Sneck, *s.* a latch.

Sneck-drawer, Snick-drawer, *s.* an artful, designing person, a sly, cunning, over-reaching person.

Sneck-drawing, *adj.* addicted to over-reaching, cunning, designing.

Sned, *v. a.* to cut off, to lop.

Sneddins, *s. plur.* cuttings.

Sneer, *v. n.* to draw the breath strongly through the nose.

Sneer, *s.* a snort.

Sneeslin, *s.* snuff.

Sneeslin-mill, *s.* a snuff-box.

Sneet, *s.* sleet.

Sneety, *adj.* sleety.

Sneg, *v. a.* to cut off, to snip.

Sneg, *s.* an incision, a cutting off, a notch.

Sneist, Sneyst, *v. a.* to taunt in a testy manner, or sneeringly, to jeer.

Sneist, *s.* a sneering or testy taunt.

Sneisty, *adj.* jeering, given to taunting, to testy reply, to malicious sarcasm.

Snell, *adj.* sharp cold, ill-natured, bitter.

Snelly, *adv.* sharply, coldly, ill-naturedly, bitterly.

Snib, *v. a.* to bolt, to catch, to cut off, to force, to abandon, to prevent by force from pursuing a line of conduct.

Snib, *s.* a bolt, a reproof, a preventive.

Sniffle, *v. n.* to trifle.

Snifflin, *part. pres.* trifling.

Sniffin, *adj.* trifling.

Snifter, *v. n.* to breathe through the nose with difficulty.

Snifter, *s.* a canine distemper, in which the creature is affected with a difficulty of breathing through the nose.

Snod, *v. a.* to trim, to prune, to lop, to put in order.

Snod, *adj.* neat, trim.

Snoit, *v. n.* to blow the nose hastily.

Snoit, *s.* snot.

Snoke, *v. n.* to snuff, to smell at, as a dog intent on some object of desire.

Snoke, *s.* a snuffing or smelling at, as above.

Snood, *s.* a portion of a hair line for fishing.

Snood, *s.* a ribbon for binding the head, and tying up the hair.

Snood, *v. a.* to tie up the hair, or bind the head with a snood.

Snoove, *v. n.* to run as a top to move quickly and smoothly.

Snotter, Snot, *v. n.* to emit the snot.

Snotter, *s.* snot.

Snoul, *v. a.* to overbear, to frighten.

Snoul, *s.* a tyrant, one who frightens or overbears.

Soaky, Socky, *s.* a fat unwieldy person. *

Soam, Soum, *s.* the air-bladder of a fish.

Sober, *adj.* ailing, mean, insignificant, weak, poor.

Sober, *v. a.* to depress, to keep under.

Sock, *s.* a ploughshare.

Sodds, *s. plur.* see Sunks.

Sodger, *s.* a soldier.

Solan-goose, *s.* a species of the gannet, different from the gannet of the Atlantic, frequenting the Bass Rock and Island of May in the mouth of the Forth; Ailsa Rock in the Frith of the Clyde, &c. It partakes more of the fishy taste than almost any other aquatic fowl.

Sonse, *s.* luck, prosperity.

Sonsy, *s.* lucky, jolly, thriving, in health.

Sooth, Sowth, *s.* truth.

Sooth, Sowth, (by my) a petty oath.

Sorrow, *s.* an opprobrious term applied to a child.

Sorrow-raip, *s.* a rope laid over the shoulders for supporting the shafts of a hand-barrow.

Soss, *v. n.* to fall as a heavy soft substance.

Soss, *s.* flummery, any kind of stew or fricasse, a soft heavy fall.

Soss, *v. n.* to sup at any kind of flummery.

Sot, *s.* a fool.

Sotter, *v. n.* to simmer.

Soud, Sud, should.

Sough, *s.* a noise, the whistling of wind through a narrow passage when it makes a kind of mournful sound.

Sough, *v. n.* to sound as wind.

Souk, *v. a.* to suck.

Souk, *s.* a suck.

Soukies, *s. plur.* the flower of the clover.

Soukin, *part. pres.* sucking.

Soum, *v. n.* to swim.

Soum, *s.* a swim.

Soun', *v. n.* to sound.

Soun', *adj.* sound.

Soun', *s.* a sound.

Soup, *v. a.* to sweep.

Soup, *s.* a sweep.

Souple, *v. a.* to supple.

Souple, *adj.* supple.

Souple, *s.* the lower part of the flail.

Sour-milk, *s.* butter milk.

Sourock, the leaves of the sorrel.

Sour-ploums, *s.* a sulky person.

Souter, *s.* a shoe-maker.

Southron, *s.* a contemptuous term anciently applied to an Englishman.

Southron, *adj.* belonging to England.

Sow, *v. n.* to ache.

Sowf, Sowth, *v. n.* to sing or whistle mournfully, and as if against the will.

Sowp, *s.* a spoonful.

Sowp, *s.* a quantity of any liquid.

Sowther, *v. a.* to sodder.

Spaik, *imperf* spoke, did speak.

Spae *v. a.* to tell fortunes.

Spae-man, *s.* a male fortune teller.

Spaik, *s. e* spoke.

Spaiks, *s. plur.* the wooden bars on which a coffin is carried to the place of interment.

Spale, Spail, *s.* a spell of work.

Spale, Spail, *s.* a chip, a shaving of wood, a thin portion of grease which sometimes curls on a burning candle, and is considered ominous of death.

Spain, *v. a.* to wean.

Spair, *s.* a slit.

Spairge, *v. a.* to besprinkle, to dash water, or mire, or any liquid, on any person or thing.

Spairge, *s.* a quantity of the bedaubing matter.

Spaviet, *adj* having the spavin.

Spavy, *s.* the spavin.

Span-new, *adj.* quite new.

Spang, *v. a.* to span.

Spang, *s.* a span.

Spangie, & boss-and-span, a game among children.

- Spark, *s.* a spot, as of ink mire, or any colouring or soiling matter.
- Spark, *v. a. and n.* to spot, to bespatter.
- Sparlin', Spirlin', *s.* the smelt.
- Spat *s.* a spot.
- Spate, *s.* a swell in a river in consequence of rain, a flood, an inundation.
- Spawl, *s.* a limb.
- Speel, *v. a.* to climb.
- Speel, *s.* a climb.
- Speer, *v. n.* to ask a question.
- Speer, *v. n.* to ask, as, he speer'd the gaet, he enquired the way.
- Speerin, *part. pres.* enquiring, asking.
- Spelder, *v. a.* to tear open, to cut up and stretch asunder.
- Speldins, Speldrins, *s.* dried haddocks.
- Spence, *s.* a spare room on the same flat with the kitchen, a country parlour.
- Spend, *v. n.* to spring
- Spentacles, *s. plur.* spectacles.
- Spice, *s.* pride, sauciness, conceitedness.
- Spice, *s.* a small quantity.
- Spicy, *adj.* proud, saucy, conceited.
- Spill, *v. a.* to spoil, to destroy.
- Spindle, *s.* a certain quantity of spun yarn.
- Spink, *s.* a pink.

- Splatter, *v. n.* to dash hastily through water, or over wet roads.
- Spleuchan, *s.* a tobacco pouch.
- Splinder, *v. a.* to splinter.
- Sp'linder, *s.* a splinter.
- Splinder-new, *adj.* quite new.
- Split-new, *adj.* the same as above.
- Splore, *s.* noisy merriment, a frolic.
- Spoolie, Spoolzie, *s.* spoil, plunder.
- Spoolie, Spoolzie, *v. a.* to spoil, to plunder.
- Spraings, *s plur.* tints, shades of colour.
- Spraing't, *adj.* shaded, streaked.
- Sprattle, *v. n.* to scramble, to clamber.
- Spreckle, *v. a.* to speckle.
- Spreckled, *pas. part.* and *imperf.* speckled.
- Spree, *adj.* fine, shewy, trim.
- Spree, *s.* an innocent frolic.
- Sprig, *s.* a small nail without a head.
- Spring, *s.* a cheerful tune.
- Sprit-new, *adj.* quite new.
- Sproosle, *s.* an anxious bustle, a hurried exertion.
- Sprose, *s.* a boast, a brag, a dashing frolic, an ostentatious appearance.
- Sproser, *s.* a braggart, an ostentatious vain person.
- Sprush-nd, *v. a.* to dress up, to make neat.
- Sprush, *adj.* neat, tidy, nice, trim.
- Spruttled, Spittled, *adj.* speckled.

- Spale-bane, Spool-bane, *s.* the shoulder bone.
- Spung, *s.* the breeches pocket, a watch fob, a purse.
- Spung, *v. a.* to pick one's pocket.
- Spunk, *s.* mettle, spirit.
- Spunk, *s.* a small fire. a few red embers.
- Spunk-out, *v. n.* to come to light.
- Spunkie, *adj.* mettlesome, spirited.
- Spunkie, *s.* will o' the wisp.
- Spunks, *s. plur.* matches.
- Spurt, *s.* a revival, a communication of energy, an incitement, a spur, an impulse.
- Spurtle, *s.* a spatula for stirring any liquid.
- Spurtle, *v. n.* to sprawl, to tumble.
- Squad, *s.* a party.
- Squatter, *v. n.* to dash through the water like a duck, skimming it, and fluttering with its wings.
- Squattle, *v. n.* to sprawl, to make such an exertion as a duck does in shallow water.
- Squeel, *v. n.* to squawl, to scream.
- Squeel, *s.* a scream, a squawl.
- Stab, *v. a.* to stake, to surround with stakes.
- Sta'b, *s.* a stake.
- Stab-an'-stew, every part of a thing, completely, totally.
- Stack, *v. a.* to put up in a rick.
- Stack, *s.* a rick.

Stack-yard, *s.* the inclosure in which stacks are erected.

Staig, *s.* a young horse.

Stainsh, *adj.* staunch.

Stainsher, *s.* an iron stanchion, or bar.

Stalwart, *adj.* strong courageous.

Stammer, *v. n.* to stagger.

Stammock, *s.* the stomach.

Stamp, *s.* a trap.

Stand, *v. n.* to cost.

Stance, *s.* a station.

Stane, *s.* a stone.

Stane, *adj.* made of stone.

Stane-cast, *s.* such a distance as a stone may be thrown.

Stane-chacker, *s.* the bird stone-chatter.

Stank, *imperf.* did stink.

Stank, *s.* a pool of stagnant water.

Stang, *s.* a sting.

Stang, *imperf.* did sting.

Stang, *s.* a long pole, used anciently in a particular manner for punishment.

Stang, to ride the stang on any person, is to raise the pole mentioned above, on the shoulders of two people, a third gets up on it, and publishes the crime of the offender.

Stap, *v. n.* to stop, to give over.

Stap, *v. d.* to hinder, to stop.

- Stap, *s.* a stop, a hindrance.
- Stap, *v. a.* to thrust, to push.
- Stap, *s.* a push, a thrust.
- Stap, *v. n.* to step.
- Stap, *s.* a step.
- Stappit, did step, did stop, did thrust, did hinder, stept, stopped, thrust, hindered.
- Stap, *s.* a stave.
- Stapple *s.* a stopple.
- Staps, (to go to) to turn quite infirm, to go into staves, as a dry cask.
- Stark, *adj.* arrant, very, quite.
- Stark, *adj.* strong.
- Starn, *adj.* stern.
- Starn, *s.* a star.
- Starn, *s.* a single grain, a small quantity.
- Starn, *s.* the stern of a ship.
- Staucher, Stacher, *v. n.* to reel, to stagger.
- Stauf, *s.* a staff.
- Stauk, *s.* a stalk.
- Stauk, *v. n.* to stalk.
- Staumer, *v. n.* to stagger, to stammer in speech.
- Staumel, *adj.* foolish stammering in speech, or staggering in walk.
- Staun, Stan', *v. n.* to stand.
- Staun, *s.* a stand.
- Staund, *s.* a barrel set on end for containing

water or salted meat, hence called a water-staund, a beef-staund.

Staund, Staun, *s.* a stall.

Stave, *v. n.* to walk inconsiderately, to enter a place forwardly and thoughtlessly.

Staves, (to go to) to go to ruin.

Staw, *s.* a surfeit.

Staw, *v. n.* to surfeit.

Staw, *v. a.* to give one a surfeit.

Staw, Sta', *s.* a stall for cattle.

Staw, Staw'd, *imperf.* did steal.

Stead, *s.* an impression, as Fitstead, the print of the foot.

Steadin, *s.* a situation for building.

Stech, *v. a.* to cram.

Stecht, *imperf.* and *past part.* crammed.

Steek, *v. a.* to close, to shut.

Steek, *s.* a stitch of a needle.

Steek, *v. a.* to stitch.

Steekit, stitched, shut, closed.

Steer, *s.* a stir.

Steer, *v. a.* to stir, to trouble, to touch, to meddle with.

Steeve, Steive, *adj.* firm, fast.

Steevely, *adj.* firmly.

Stell, *v. a.* to distil.

Stell, *t.* & still.

Sten', Stend, *v. n.* to bolt, to spring suddenly and forcibly, to rear on end as a horse.

Stent, *v. a.* to stretch out.

Stent, (to be on the), to be on the stretch.

Stent, *v. a.* to stint, to limit.

Stent, *s.* a limit.

Stent, *s.* an assessment.

Stent, *v. a.* to assess.

Stent, *s.* a task.

Steppit, *imperf.* did step.

Stew, *s.* a vapour, a stench.

Stew, *v. n.* to stench, to make a stink.

Stewgs, *s. plur.* rusty nails.

Stey, *adj.* steep, precipitous.

Stibble, *s.* stubble.

Stichle, *v. n.* to snore, to breathe with difficulty through the nostrils.

Stichlin, *part pres.* snoring.

Stick, *v. a.* to botch, to bungle, to spoil in the execution.

Stick, *s.* a stoppage, an impediment.

Stick-an'-stow, the whole of a thing.

Sticket, stabbed, stopped, hindered.

Sticks, (go to), to go to ruin.

Stiffening, *s.* starch made up for clear starching.

Stilt, Stult, *s.* a crutch.

Stilt, Stult, *v. n.* to halt, to limp as a cripple.

- Stimpart, *s.* the one-fourth part of a peck.
- Stipend, *s.* a benefice.
- Stirk, *s.* a young cow or bull.
- Stirling, *s.* the bird starling.
- Stirrah, *s.* an appellation of reproach to a boy.
- Stock, *v. n.* to become benumbed.
- Stock, *s.* a plant of cabbage or colewort.
- Stock, (of a bed), the fore part of a bed frame.
- Stock an horn, *s.* a shepherd's pipe formed of a reed stuck into a horn.
- Stoit, *v. n.* to walk like one infirm.
- Stoiter, *v. n.* to walk like one infirm, or in liquor to reel.
- Stoiter, *s.* a stagger, a reel.
- Stollum, *s.* a penful of ink.
- Stoopie, *s.* a wooden water-pitcher.
- Stoor, *adj.* hoarse, rough, austere.
- Storm stead, Storm-steddit, *adj.* stopt by a storm from proceeding on a journey.
- Stot, *s.* a young bull or ox.
- Stott, *v. n.* to rebound as a ball.
- Stott, *v. a.* to strike a ball against any thing so as to make it rebound.
- Stott, *s.* the act of rebounding, the act of causing to rebound.
- Stou, *v. a.* to crop, to cut a slice from.
- Stou, *s.* a shred, a slice.

Stouins, *s. plur.* croppings of coleworts or cabbages.

Stouk, *v. a.* to put up into shocks.

Stouk, *s.* a shock of corn.

Stound, *v. n.* to ache.

Stound, *s.* an ache.

Stoup. *s.* a post, a support.

Stoup an-roup, the whole of a thing.

Stour, Stowre, *s.* dry dust, also dust when in motion by the wind, &c.

Stour, Stowre, *s.* a battle, a riot.

Stowfie, *adj.* thick and short.

Stowfie, *s.* a thick and short person, generally applied to a child.

Stown, *past part.* stolen.

Stownlins, *adv.* by stealth.

Stowp, *s.* a kind of jug with a handle, a spirit measure, a wooden water pitcher.

Stowth, *s.* stealth.

Strack, *imperf.* did strike.

Strae, *s.* straw.

Strae-death, Fair-strae-death, death in bed, not by violence.

Straik, *v. a.* to stroke, to strike.

Straik, *s.* a stroke, a blow.

Straikin, *s.* coarse linen.

Straikins, *s.* the refuse of flax.

Straikit-measure, exact measure, as if the hand

were passed over the measure to carry off all that rose above the brim.

Stramash, *s.* a riot, a broil.

Stramullyoch, *adj.* cross, sour, ill-natured.

Strand, *s.* the water-way on the sides of a street.

Strang, *adj.* strong.

Strappin', *adj.* tall and alert, bouncing, stately.

Strath, *s.* a plain by a river side, a valley.

Straught, *adj.* straight, direct.

Straught; *v. a.* to straighten.

Straught, *s.* the state of being straight. It's aff the straught, it is off the straight line, it is bent or crooked.

Stravaig; *v. n.* to wander as if without any object, or with the sole desire of wandering rather than working, to stroll idly.

Strave, *imperf.* did strive.

Streamers, *s. plur.* the northern lights, or *aurora borealis*.

Streek, *v. a.* to stretch a thing.

Streek, *v. n.* to stretch one's self, to bear stretching without rupture.

Streek, *s.* a stretch.

Streekin, *part. pres.* stretching.

Streen (the), last night.

Stress, *s.* fatigue, distress, difficulty, pressure.

Strick, *adj.* rapid as a river.

Striddle, *v. n.* to straddle.

- Stridelegs, *adv.* a-straddle.
- Stridelins, *adv.* a-stride.
- String (to find a), to feel a passion for, to feel the emotions of animal desire.
- String, *v. a.* to hang with a rope.
- Strinkle, *v. a.* to sprinkle, to strew.
- Stroan, *v. n.* to spout, to piss.
- Stroot, Strute, *adj.* intoxicated.
- Stroup, *s.* the spout of any thing.
- Strum, *adj.* sulky.
- Strum, *s.* a fit of sulkiness.
- Strunge, *adj.* harsh, strong tasted.
- Strunt, *s.* a fit of ill humour or sulkiness.
- Strunt, *s.* spiritous liquor.
- Strunt, *v. n.* to walk sturdily.
- Strunt (to take the), to become pettish or sulky.
- Struve, *imperf.* did strive.
- Studdy, *s.* an anvil.
- Stuff, *s.* corn, or any grain unthreshed.
- Stummle, *v. n.* to stumble.
- Stummie, *s.* a stumble.
- Stump, *v. n.* to halt.
- Stumpie, *adj.* stout, thick and short.
- Stunkart, *s.* a stinking person.
- Sturdy, *s.* a disease among sheep.
- Sturt, *s.* trouble.
- Styan, Stye, *s.* a small tubercle on the eye-lid.

Styme, *s.* a little sight of any thing, a small knowledge of any thing.

Sucken, *past part.* sunk.

Sucker, *s.* sugar.

Sucker, *v. a.* to sugar.

Sucker, *s.* a term of fondness.

Suckert, *adj.* fondled.

Suddle *v. a.* to soil, to sully.

Sumph, *s.* a blockhead.

Sumphish, *adj.* blockish, stupid, doltish.

Sunday's class, dress for going to church in.

Sune, *adv.* soon.

Sung, *part pas.* singed.

Sunk, *s.* the back of the fire.

Sunk, *s.* a seat of turf.

Sunken, *adj.* sullen, sour.

Sunkots, *s.* something.

Sunks, *s. plur.* a kind of pad used in place of a saddle.

Sup, *v. a.* to take meat or drink with a spoon.

Swabble, *v. a.* to beat.

Swack, *v. a.* to drink deep or in haste.

Swack, *s.* a hearty drink.

Swack, *v. a.* to throw with force.

Swack, *s.* a forcible throw.

Swage, *v. a.* to assuage.

Swaird, *s.* sword.

Swall, *v. n.* to swell.

- Swalin, *s.* a swelling.
- Swally, *v. a.* to swallow.
- Swamp, *adj.* slender.
- Swank *adj.* limber, tall, and agile.
- Swankie, *s.* a strapping youth.
- Swap, *v. a.* to exchange.
- Swap, *s.* an exchange.
- Swarf, Swerf, *v. n.* to swoon.
- Swash, *s.* a dash, a blow.
- Swash, *adj.* fuddled.
- Swat, *imperf.* did-sweat.
- Swatch, a pattern, a sample.
- Swatts, *s. plur.* small beer.
- Swecht, *s.* burden, weight, force.
- Swee, *s.* the crane over a fire, from which any thing is suspended over it.
- Swee, *v. n.* to incline to one side, to move as on a crane.
- Swee-bank, *s.* a balance beam.
- Swee-banks, (to-be on the) to be verging towards bankruptcy.
- Sweel, *v. a.* to swath, to swaddle.
- Sveer, Sweert, *adj.* averse, unwilling, slow, indolent.
- Sweet, *adj.* fresh, not salt, usually applied to butter.
- Sweet-breeds, *s. plur.* the diaphragm in animals.

Sweeties, *s. plur.* confections.

Swelt, *adj.* suffocated.

Swinge, *v. a.* to beat, to whip.

Swingein, *adj.* large, big.

Swingein, *s.* a whipping, a beating.

Swirl, *s.* a curl, a circle, an eddy, a whirling motion.

Swirls, *s. plur.* curls, circular figures, such as appear on plained wood in consequence of knots.

Swith, *interj.* quickly, instantly, get away, make haste.

Swither, *v. n.* to hesitate in forming an opinion or resolution, to be irresolute whether to do this or that.

Swither, *s.* a doubt, the state of irresolution.

Swoor, Swure, *imperf.* did swear.

Swown, *pas. part.* swollen.

Sybie, or Sybow, *s.* a young onion.

Synde, *v. a.* to rinse, to clear wash.

Syne, *adv.* after that, then.

T

TACK, *v. a.* to take.

Tack, *s.* a stitch.

Tack, *v. a.* to fasten by sewing.

Tack, *s.* a slight hold or fastening.

- Tack, *s.* a lease.
- Tack-on, *v. a.* to buy on credit.
- Tack-the-gate, to set off, to depart.
- Tack-we, Tack-with, *v. n.* to kindle.
- Tack-wi', Tackwith, *v. a.* to acknowledge.
- Tackit, *s.* a tack or small nail.
- Tackit, Tongue-tackit, *adj.* a particular conformation of the tongue, where the frenum extends so far towards the point of it, as to impede the action of sucking.
- Tacle, *s.* an arrow.
- Tae, *s.* the toe.
- Tae, *adj.* one, *the tae half*, the one half.
- Tae ee, *s.* a pet, a fondling.
- Taen, *adj.* one, contrasted with tither.
- Tag, *s.* the tie of a shoe.
- Taggit, *adj.* when the upper garment, a gown or frock, is shorter than the petticoat under it, the woman is said to be *taggit*, *tag-tailed* or *tig tailed*.
- Tag-tailed, see Taggit.
- Taid, *s.* a toad.
- Taikle. *s.* tackle.
- Taigle, *v. n.* to delay.
- Taigle, *v. n.* to hinder, to delay.
- Tailie, Tylie, *s.* a slice, a junt, as of beef, &c.
- Taipetless, *adj.* heedless, foolish.
- Taisic, *s.* a taste.

- Tait, Tate, *s.* a small quantity.
- Taivers, *s.* tatters, as boiled to *taivers*, boiled to tatters.
- Taivert, *adj.* foolish, half-witted.
- Tak, *v. a.* to take, to sew.
- Tale-pyct, *s.* a tell tale.
- Tallon, *s.* tallow.
- Tallon, *v. a.* to grease with tallow.
- Tandle, *s.* a bonfire.
- Tane-one, *adj.* see Taen.
- Tane, taken, see Taen.
- Tane-awa, *s.* a wasted infant.
- Tangle, *s.* sea-weed.
- Tangles, *s plur.* icieles.
- Tangs, *s.* the tongs.
- Tantrums, *s plur.* whimsies, high airs.
- Tap, *s.* the top.
- Tap *s.* a child's spinning top.
- Tap, Lint-tap, lint on the distaff.
- Tap-castle, *s.* the upper part of a weaver's loom.
- Tape, *v. a.* to use sparingly. to spare in the using.
- Tappie-tousie, *s.* a game among children.
- Tappie-tousie, *s.* a bushy head of hair.
- Tappit, *adj.* having a top.
- Tappit hen, *s.* a hen with a tuft of feathers on her head, a quart measure, in allusion to the knob on the lid.

Tapsal-teerie, *adv.* topsy-turvy.

Targets, *s. plur.* tatters.

Tarry, Taurie, *s.* a terrier dog.

Tarrow, *v. n.* to loath, to turn from meat or drink with disgust.

Tarrow, *s.* a loathing.

Tartan, *s.* a cloth now well known.

Tartan, *adj.* made of *Tartan*, an imitation of it, a manner or custom relating to it.

Tartan, *s.* the Scottish Lowland or Highland dialect, Highland manner or custom.

Tartle, *v. n.* to tartle at one, to appear not to know them, to hesitate in a bargain.

Tash, *v. a.* to tarnish, to render the worse of wear in appearance.

Tash, *s.* a blemish, the appearance of having been used.

Tass, *s.* a small cup for drinking from, without any regard to its shape or composition.

Tatter-wallaps, *s. plur.* rags, tatters.

Tauch, *s.* tallow.

Tauchy, *adj.* greasy.

Tauch, *v. a.* to grease.

Tauk, *s.* talk.

Tauk, *v. n.* to talk.

Tauld, *perf.* and *past part.* told.

Taupie, *s.* a foolish or childish young woman.

Taur, *s.* tar.

Taury-finger'd, Taury-handit, *adj.* given to pilfering.

Taut, *v. a.* to mat.

Tauty, Tautit, *pret.* and *past part.* matted together, spoken of wool.

Taw, *s.* a favourite marble among boys.

Taw, *v. a.* to handle, to pull.

Tawie, *adj.* that allows itself to be handled.

Taws, *s. plur.* a whip, a scourge.

Tawtie, *s.* a potatoe.

Te, Tee, *pron.* the, *I teltee*, I told thee.

Ted, *v. a.* to spread, to scatter, to ravel, to entangle.

Ted, *pret.* and *past part.* scattered, entangled.

Tee, *s.* the goal in curling, a mark set up in playing at quoits, the but of earth or clay from which the ball is struck at golf.

Tee, Tee, *pron.* thee.

Tee-hee, *s.* a burst of laughter.

Tee-hee, *v. n.* to burst out into laughter.

Teen, Tynd, *s.* anger, sorrow.

Teens, *s. plur.* the tens in a persons age, as thirteen, &c.

Teet, *v. n.* to peep.

Teet, *s.* a peep.

Tell'd, *pret.* and *past part.* told.

Temmin, *s.* tammy (cloth).

Tensum, *adj.* ten together.

Tent, *s.* a field-pulpit.

Tent, *s.* care, heed.

Tent, *v. a.* to take care of, to guide, to observe.

Tent, (to tak) to beware of, to take heed.

Tentily, *adv.* cautiously, carefully.

Tentless, *adj.* careless, incautious.

Tentlessly, *adv.* incautiously, carelessly.

Tenty, *adj.* careful, cautious, wary.

Teuch, Teugh, *adj.* tough.

Teuchly, *adv.* toughly.

Teuk, *pret.* took.

Teynd, *v. a.* to tythe.

Teynds, *s. plur.* tythes.

Thack, *s.* thatch.

Thae, *pron* these.

Thafis, *s. plur.* the benches of a boat on which the rowers sit.

Thane, *adj.* not well roasted or boiled.

Thane, *s.* a title of dignity said to be equal to the son of an Earl.

Thankit, *pret.* and *past part.* thanked, did thank.

The, used as to, or this, in English, the day to-day, this day.

Thee, Theigh, *s.* the thigh.

Theek, *v. a.* to thatch.

Theeker, *s.* a thatcher.

Theekit, *pret.* and *past part.* thatched.

Thegither, *adv.* together.

Theirsel', Theirsels, Themsel', Themselfs, *pron.*
themselves.

Theiveless, *adj.* forbidding, cold, indifferent,
repulsive.

Thereanent, *adv.* concerning that.

Thereintill, *adv.* therein.

Thereout, *adv.* without.

Theretill, *adv.* thereto.

Therm, *s.* catgut for violin strings, &c.

Thick, *adj.* very familiar, in intimate friend-
ship.

Thig, *v. a.* to borrow, to beg.

Thiggar, *s.* a beggar, a borrower.

Think-shame, be ashamed.

Thir, *pron.* these here, used only to things at
hand.

Thirl, *v. n.* to thrill.

Thirl, *s.* a thrill.

Thirlage, *s.* servitude.

Thirl'd, *adj.* bound to a master.

Thissle, *s.* a thistle. see Thrissle.

Thocht, *pret.* and *past part.* thought.

Thocht *s.* a thought

Thocht, *s.* a small quantity.

Thochtsu' Thochty, *adj.* thoughtful.

Thole, *v. a.* to bear, to undergo, to sustain, to
suffer.

Thon, *adv.* yon.

Thonder, *adv.* yonder.

Thoum, Thoumb, *s.* the thumb.

Thoumart, *s.* a polecat, see Foumart.

Thou's thou art.

Thow, *v. n.* and *a.* to thaw, to melt ice or snow.

Thow, *s.* a thaw.

Thowl, *s.* the nitch in the side of a boat in which the oar acts.

Thowl-pins. *s. plur.* pieces of wood, and sometimes iron which prevent the oar from leaving the *Thowl*.

Thovless, *adj.* inactive, lazy, silly.

Thrapple, *s.* the wind pipe.

Thrapple, *v. a.* to throttle.

Thrae, *prep.* from.

Thrang, *adj.* throng.

Thrang, *s.* a throng, a croud.

Thrang, *adj.* very intimate.

Thrang, *v. a.* to throng, to croud.

Thrash, *v. a.* to thresh, to beat.

Thrash, *s.* a rush, Thrashes, rushes.

Thrash, *s.* a stroke.

Thrave, *pret.* throve, thrived.

Thrave, *s.* in husbandry, twenty-four sheaves of corn, a multitude.

Thraw, *v. a.* to twist, to twine, to anger, to cross, to contradict.

Thraw, *s.* a twist, a twine, a cross, a contradiction, a throe, a sprain.

Thrawart, *adj.* cross-tempered.

Thrawn, *adj.* obstinate.

Thrawn, *past part.* crossed, twisted, twined.

Three-neukit, *adj.* three-cornered, triangular.

Threed, *s.* thread.

Thread, *v. a.* to thread.

Threep, *s.* an obstinate and continued assertion in the face of contradiction.

Threep, *v. a.* to maintain any thing by continued and obstinate assertion.

Threesum, *adj.* three together.

Thriveless, *adj.* thriftless, that does not promise to succeed.

Thretteen, *adj.* thirteen.

Thretteent, *adj.* the thirteenth.

Thretty, *adj.* thirty.

Thrid, *adj.* the third.

Thrimmle, *v. n.* to press through with difficulty.

Thrissle, *s.* a thistle.

Thrist, *s.* thirst.

Thrivin, *part. pres.* thriving.

Throch, *v. a.* to carry through, to accomplish.

Throch-stane, *s.* a grave-stone.

Throost, *pret.* and *past part.* thrust.

Througang, *s.* a passage thorough.

Througawn, *adj.* that goes through labour without shrinking or being disheartened, persevering in toil.

Throu'ther, *adj.* confused, distempered, out of order.

Thrushe, *pret* thrashed.

Thud, *v. n.* and *a.* to strike, to beat upon with intermitting gusts, as a storm.

Thud, *s.* a blow, an instantaneous gust of wind beating against an object.

Thumme, *s.* a thimble.

Thurst, *v. a.* to push any thing into matter, or between bodies, to drive, to stab.

Thurst, *v. n.* to make a push or thrust, to intrude, to press.

Thurst, *s.* a thrust, a push, a stab.

Thysel', *pron.* thyself.

Tick, *s.* a dot.

Tick, *v. a.* to dot.

Tick, *v. a.* to click as a watch.

Tick, *s.* a click.

Ticket, *s.* a blow.

Tid, *s.* humour, time.

Tift, *s.* order, health, condition.

Tig, *v. a.* to strike gently.

Tig, *s.* a gentle stroke.

Tig tailed, see Taggit.

Tig-tow, *v. n.* to strike gently, backwards and forwards, to pat reciprocally.

Till, *prep.* to.

Til't, to it.

Time-about, *adv.* alternately.

Timmer, *s.* timber.

Timmer-tuned, *adj.* having an unmusical voice.

Tine, *v. a.* to lose.

Tinesel, *s.* loss.

Tinkler, *s.* a tinker.

Tint, *pret.* and *past part.* lost.

Tip, **Tippenny**, *s.* ale at twopence per bottle.

Tip, *v. a.* to fashion, to point with iron as a weaver's shuttle.

Tippanize, *v. n.* to drink tippenny.

Tippence, *s.* twopence.

Tir, **Tirl**, *v. a.* to uncover, to tear off as a storm does a thatch roof.

Tirl, *v. n.* to tap or rap gently.

Tirlass, *s.* a woven wire frame, a lattice.

Tirlass, *v. a.* to lattice.

Tirlassed, *pret.* and *past part.* latticed.

Tirly-whirly, *s.* a whirligig.

Tirrivee, *s.* a hasty fit of passion.

Tither, *adj.* the other.

Tittle, *v. n.* to whisper.

Tittle, *s.* a whisper.

Tittling, *part. pres.* whispering.

Titlin, *s.* the hedge sparrow.

Titty, *s.* sister.

To, *adj.* close.

To, Tou, *pron.* thou, used in composition only, as wilto, wilt thou.

To-look, *s.* a support, something in expectation, something laid up for futurity, a marriage portion.

To-the-fore, remaining, laid up beyond the usual expences of living.

Tocher, *s.* a dowry.

Tod, Tod-lowrie, *s.* a fox.

Tod, *s.* a pet, a fit of sulkiness.

Todle, *v. n.* to move in walking like a child with a rocking motion, to rock, *met.* to wimple.

Todle, *s.* a rocking motion like that of a child in walking, the wimpling run of a small stream.

Todlin, *part. pres.* rocking, wimpling.

Tok, *pret.* took.

Tongue-tackit, *v. n.* silenced, not having a word to say.

Tooly, Toolzy, *v. n.* to fight.

Tooly, Toolzy, *s.* a fight.

Toom, *v. a.* to empty.

Toom, *adj.* empty.

Toop, *s.* a ram.

Toothfu', *s.* a moderate quantity of liquor.

Toots ! *interj.* tush.

Topp, *adj.* excellent.

'Fore, Tor, *s.* the arm of a chair.

Tosh, *adj.* neat, tidy.

Tosy, Tozy, *adj.* tipsy.

Tott, (the hail) *s.* the whole number.

Tott, *s.* a term of fondness to a child.

Tottin, *adj.* tottering, walking with the unsteady step of an infant.

Touk, *v. a.* to tuck.

Touk, *s.* a tuck.

Touk, *pret.* took.

Touls, *s. plur.* tools.

Toun, *s.* a town.

Toush, *s.* a woman's short gown.

Tout, *interj.* tut !

Tout, *v. a.* to drink off.

Tout, *v. a* and *n.* to blow a horn.

Tout, *s.* the blast of a horn.

Tout, *s.* a hearty drink.

Toutie, *s.* an appellation given to a child, as if humourously blaming him with tippling.

Tousle, *v. a* to teaze, to handle roughly, to disbevel the hair.

Touze, *s.* a rumple, a rough handling.

Tousy, *adj.* rough shaggy, disbevelled.

Tovy, *adj.* fuddled.

- Tozy, *s.* a fire.
- Tow, *s.* a rope.
- Towmont, *s.* a twelvemonth.
- Towt, *s.* a fit of illness.
- Towtie, *adj.* subject to fits of illness.
- Toy, *s.* an ancient fashion of female head dress.
- Toyte, *v. n.* to totter like old people.
- Traik, *v. n.* to go idly from one place to another.
- Traik, *s.* disaster, damage.
- Traik, *v. n.* to decline in health.
- Traiket, *adj.* draggled, disordered, dirty in dress. A fowl is said to be *traiket* when its dirty feathers are deranged after rain.
- Tramp, *v. a.* to tread, to trample.
- Tramp, *v. n.* to walk, to travel.
- Trams, *s. plur.* the shafts of a cart or handbarrow.
- Trams, *s. plur.* the legs.
- Transe, *s.* an entry, a passage through a house from front to back.
- Transmugrify, *v. a.* to metamorphose.
- Transmugrified, *pret.* and *past part.* metamorphosed, entirely changed.
- Trantlams, *s.* old or useless tools or ware.
- Trashtry, *s.* trash.
- Trap, *s.* a flight of wooden steps, generally called a trap ladder.

- Treddles, *s. plur.* that part of furniture of a weaver's loom on which he presses with his feet to raise the warp for the reception of the shuttle.
- Tree, *s.* a barrel.
- Trewan, *s.* a trowel.
- Trewan, *s.* a truant.
- Trews, *s.* stockings and breeches all of one piece.
- Trewsers, *s. plur.* trousers.
- Trig, *adj.* neat, handsome.
- Trini, *v. a.* to drub.
- Trindle, Trintle, *v. a.* to trundle, to roll.
- Trindle, *s.* a roll, a trundle.
- Trinkle, *v. n.* to trickle.
- Trip, *s.* a flock, a number.
- Troke, *v. a.* to barter, to exchange one thing for another.
- Troke, *v. n.* to traffick in barter, to perform the act of bartering.
- Troke, *s.* an exchange.
- Trotters, *s. plur.* sheep-feet.
- Trou, *v. n.* to exercise belief.
- Trou, *v. a.* to believe or credit any person or thing.
- Trouin, *pres part.* believing.
- Troulis, Troulins, *adv.* truly.
- Trowth, *interj.* a petty oath, in faith, in truth, troth.

- Trowth, *s.* the truth, troth.
- Truff, *v. n.* to steal.
- Truff, *s.* a turf.
- Trags, *interj.* troth, a petty oath.
- Trumple, *v. v.* to tremble.
- Trump, *v. a.* to deceive, to cheat.
- Trump, *s.* a Jew's harp.
- Tremp, *v. n.* to go off in consequence of disgrace, or necessity.
- Trumph, *s.* a trifle.
- Trumph *s.* tramp, a winning card.
- Truncher, *s.* a trencher.
- Tryst, *v. a.* to appoint one, to meet a person.
- Tryst, *v. n.* (to make a) to make an appointment.
- Tryst, *s.* an appointment, a fair, a cattle market.
- Tuff, *s.* a tuft.
- Tuffle, *v. a.* to ruffle, to rumple, to disorder, to dishevel.
- Tuggle, *v. n.* to contend about by pulling.
- Tuggle, *s.* a contention by pulling.
- Tulsh, *s.* a flabby infant.
- Tumple, *v. a.* to overturn.
- Tumple, *v. n.* to undergo or perform the act of tumbling.
- Tumple, *s.* a tumble.
- Tumple the wilcat, to tumble heels over head.

- Tumblers, *s. plur.* part of a weaver's loom.
- Tumblers, *s. plur.* glass drinking cups of a cylindrical shape.
- Tumple, *v. n.* to roll over, to tumble.
- Tumple, *s.* a roll, a tumble.
- Ture, *pret.* tore.
- Turkesses, *s. plur.* pincers.
- Turn, *s.* an office, a task.
- Turnpike, *s.* a winding stair.
- Turrs, *s. plur.* turfs.
- Twa, *adj.* two.
- 'Twad, 'twould.
- Twafauld, *adj.* twofold, double.
- Twahaund crack, a familiar conversation between two.
- Twall, *adj.* twelve.
- Twallpennies, a Scots shilling, one penny English.
- Twalt, *adj.* the twelfth.
- Twasum, *adj.* two together.
- Twathree, two or three.
- Tway, *adj.* two.
- Tweesh, *prep.* betwixt.
- Twig, *v. a.* to twitch.
- Twig, *s.* a twitch.
- Twin, *v. a.* and *n.* to part, to part with, to deprive.
- Twinters, *s. plur.* sheep of two years old.

Twissle, *v. a.* to twist, to twine.

Twissle, *s.* a twist.

Twitch, *s.* an instant of time.

Twunty, *adj.* twenty.

Tuesday, *s.* Tuesday.

Tyke, *s.* a dog, used in jocularly to a person.

Tyken, *s.* tick, a strong striped cloth for beds and pillows.

Tylie, Taillie, *s.* a joint, a slice, as of beef, &c.

Tyste, *v. a.* to entice.

U

Ugg, *v. n.* to feel extreme loathing at.

Uggin, *s.* a loathing.

Uggsum, Uggsome, *adj.* very loathsome.

Uggsumness. Uggsomeness, *s.* loathsomeness.

Umwhile, Unquhile, *adj.* of old, some time ago, the late.

Unbeast, *s.* a term used for the toothach.

Uncannily, *adv.* incautiously, carelessly.

Uncanny, *adj.* dangerous, incautious, mischievous, untender, careless.

Unchancy, *adj.* unlucky, not fortunate, dangerous.

Unco, *adj.* strange, unknown.

Unco, *adv.* very.

Uncoes, *s. plur.* news.

- Undeimous *adj.* inconceivable, incalculable.
 Undocht, *adj.* weak silly.
 Une, *s.* an oven see Oon.
 Uneith, *adj.* not easy, difficult.
 Unfeiry, *adj.* infirm, inactive.
 Ungear, *v. a.* to castrate, to strip naked, to disarm.
 Ungear'd, *pret.* and *past part.* castrated, stripped, disarmed.
 Unhanty, *adj.* unwieldy, clumsy.
 Unheartsome, *adj.* uncheerful.
 Unkent, *adj.* unknown.
 Unkind, *adj.* unkind.
 Unloosome, Unloosam, *adj.* unlovely.
 Unskaitb'd, *adj.* unhurt.
 Unsneck, *v. a.* to take a door off the latch.
 Unsonsy, *adj.* unlucky, mischievous.
 Upcast, *s.* a taunt, a reproach, see Cast-up.
 Upcome, *s.* the upshot, the issue, the consequence.
 Uppang, *s.* an ascent.
 Uphaud, *v. a.* to uphold, to support.
 Uphaud, *s.* a support.
 Upo, *prep.* upon.
 Upsides, *adj.* equally up, equal to, quits.
 Upsides-wi (to be), to be revenged on.
 Uptack, *v. a.* to comprehend, to take up, as in learning.

Uptack, *s.* comprehension, conception.

Upwith, *adv.* upwards.

Usquebae, *s.* whisky.

V

VAICANCE, *s.* vacation.

Vaigrie, *s.* a freak, a piece of folly, a whimsy,
a foolish fancy.

Vaiprin', *pres. part.* vapouring.

Vent, *s.* a chimney.

Vera, *adv.* very.

Virls, *s. plur.* rings such as those round the
ends of flutes, canes, &c.

Vittle, *s.* grain, generally standing corn.

Vittles, *s.* board, table provision, victuals.

Vittle, *v. a.* to support in victuals.

Vittler, *s.* a corn merchant.

Vively, *adv.* lively, clearly.

Vizzy, *v. n.* to take aim at, as with a musket.

Vizzy, *s.* an aim.

Voggy, Vowgie. *adj.* vain, proud, conceited.

Vow : *interj.* surprising.

Vowst, *v. n.* to boast.

Vowst, *s.* a boast.

Vowster, *s.* a boaster.

Vowt, *s.* a vault.

Vraith, *s.* see Wraith.

- Vran, *s.* a wren.
 Vrang, *adj.* see Wrang.
 Vrap, *v. a.* to wrap.
 Wrapper, *s.* a wrapper.
 Vrite, *v. a.* and *n.* to write.
 Vrite, Writing, *s.* writing.
 Vriter, *s.* see Writer.
 Vritten, *past part.* written.
 Vyld, *adj.* vile.

W

- WA', *s.* a wall.
 Wa', *s.* way, Gang your wa', go your way.
 Wa-gang, *s.* a departure.
 Wa-gang', *s.* the gout, the sensation of taste arising from any thing swallowed.
 Wab, *s.* a web.
 Wabster, *s.* a weaver.
 Wad, would.
 Wad, Wedd, *s.* a pledge.
 Wad, *v. a.* to pledge, to wager, to engage.
 Wadna, would not.
 Wae, *s.* woe, sorrow.
 Wae, *adj.* sorrowful, sad.
 Waefu', *adj.* woeful.
 Waeness, *s.* sadness.
 Waesheart ! *interj.* alas for you !

- Waes-me ! *interj.* woes me !
 Waesuck ! *interj.* alas ! woes me !
 Waff, Waif, *adj.* wandering, shabby, little worth.
 Waff, *s.* a breath of wind, as that from a fan.
 Waff, *s.* a slight touch of any thing passing.
 Waffy, *s.* a vagabond, a scurvy little worth person.
 Waft, *s.* woof.
 Waigle, *v. n.* to waddle.
 Waigle, *s.* a waddle.
 Waik, *v. a.* to watch.
 Waik, *s.* a watch, a company of musicians who serenade on the street early in the morning.
 Waipon, *s.* a weapon.
 Waipon-shaw, *s.* a kind of ancient military parade.
 Wair, *v. a.* to spend.
 Wair, *s.* wire.
 Wair, *s.* the cover of a pillow.
 Waird, *v. a.* to ward, to guard.
 Waird, *s.* a guard.
 Waird, *s.* confinement.
 Wairdless, *adj.* see Weirdless.
 Wairsh, *adj.* insipid.
 Wairshness, *s.* insipidity.
 Waistin, *s.* a consumption.
 Waistry, *s.* prodigality, profusion.

- Waiter, *s.* water.
 Wa'k. *v. n.* to walk, see Wauk.
 Walcome, *v. a.* to welcome.
 Walcome, *s.* a welcome.
 Wald, Wauld, *v. a.* to weild, to manage, to govern, to possess.
 Wale, *v. a.* to chuse.
 Wale *s.* the choice.
 Walise, *s.* a postmanteau.
 Wall, *s.* a well.
 Wallcurses, *s. plur.* water-cresses.
 Wallies, *s. plur.* toys, gewgaws.
 Wallop, *v. n.* to leap, to tumble.
 Wallow, *v. n.* to fade, to wither.
 Wally, *adj.* large, jolly, plump.
 Walsh, *adj.* insipid, see Wairsh.
 Walt, *v. a.* to welt.
 Walt, *s.* a welt,
 Walter, *v. n.* to wallow, to roll, to welter.
 Walth, *s.* wealth, plenty.
 Walthy, *adj.* wealthy, plenteous.
 Wame, *s.* the womb, the belly.
 Wamefu', *s.* a bellyful.
 Wan, *v. a. pret.* won.
 Wan, *v. n. pret.* was permitted to go, arrived.
 Wanchance, *s.* misluck, misfortune.
 Wanchancy *adj.* unchancy, unlucky.
 Wandocht, *adj.* weak, silly.

- Wan^{grace}. *s.* wickedness, ungracefulness.
- Wan^{gracefu'}. *adj.* wicked, graceless, ungraceful.
- Wan^{restfu'}. *adj.* restless.
- Wan^{ruly}. *adj.* unruly.
- Wan^{sday}. *s.* Wednesday.
- Wan^{ter}. *s.* an unmarried person.
- Wan^{wordy}. *adj.* unworthy.
- Wan^{worth}. *s.* a mere nothing in value, an undervalue.
- Wap, *v. a.* to slap.
- Wap, *s.* a slap.
- Wap^{pon}. *s.* a weapon.
- War, were.
- War, Waur, *adj.* worse.
- War^{ble}. *v. n.* to wriggle.
- Ware, (sea) *s.* sea weed.
- Wark, *s.* work.
- Wark-claes, *s.* clothes for working in.
- Wark-day, *s.* a working day.
- Warklooms, *s. plur.* tools to work with.
- Warkman, *s.* a labourer.
- Warl', Warld, *s.* the world.
- Warlock, *s.* a wizzard.
- Warly, *adj.* worldly, parsimonious.
- Warna, were not.
- Warp, *s.* the number four, used by fish women in reckoning oysters.

Warran', *s.* a warrant.

Warse, *adj.* worse.

Warsle, *v. n.* to wrestle.

Warsle, *s.* a wrestle.

Warst, *adj.* worst.

Wart, were it, wert.

Warth, *s.* an apparition, see Wraith.

Wa's, *Gang your wa's, go your ways.*

Wast, *s.* the west.

Wast, *adj.* west.

Wastlin, *adj.* of, or belonging to the west.

Wastlins, *adv.* westward.

Wat, *adj.* wet, given to tipping.

Wat, Wait, *v. n.* to wot.

Water, *s.* a river, a running water.

Water-brash, *s.* a belching up of water from the stomach.

Water-gang, *s.* the race of a mill.

Water-kelpie, *s.* the spirit of the waters.

Water-mouth, *s.* the mouth of a river.

Watna, Waitna, wot not.

Watshod, *adj.* having the shoes wet.

Wattin, *s.* a wetting.

Wattin, *prest part.* woting.

Waud, *v. a. and n.* to wade.

Waud, *s.* a wade.

Waugh, Wauk, Waughie, *adj.* moist, damp.

Waught, *v. n.* to drink in large draughts.

- Waught, *s.* a large draught.
 Wauk, Wa'k, *v. n.* to walk.
 Wauk, Wa'k, *s.* a walk.
 Wauk, Wauken, *v. n.* to wake.
 Wauk, *s.* a wake.
 Wauk, Wauken, *v. n.* to awake, to watch.
 Wauk, *v. n.* to full cloth, to watch.
 Wauk-mill, *s.* a fulling mill.
 Wauk-miller, *s.* a fuller.
 Waukrife, *adj.* wakeful.
 Waumle, Wauble, *v. n.* to tumble, to undulate,
 to vibrate, as a rod thrown into the air, to
 waggle.
 Waund, *s.* a wand, a fishing rod, a firule.
 Wauner, *v. n.* to wander.
 Wäuner, *s.* a wander.
 Waur, War, *adj.* worse.
 Wean, *s.* a child.
 Weanly, *adj.* childish.
 Wearifu', *adj.* fatiguing, vexatious, tedious,
 troublesome.
 Web, Wab, *s.* the covering of the intestines
 the caul, the epidermis.
 Wecht, *s.* a hoop covered with leather, like a
 drum head, an utensil used in husbandry.
 Wechts, *s. plur.* scales, also the weights.
 Wee, *adj.* little.
 Wee, *v. a.* to weigh.

Weed, *s.* a sort of fever to which nurses and women in childbed are subject.

Weegle, *v. n.* to waggle.

Weel, *adj.* well, not sick.

Weel, *adv.* well, properly.

Weelfare, *s.* welfare.

Weelfaur'd *adj.* well favoured.

Weels-me-on, *interj.* blessings on, happy am I with, similar to Lees-me-on.

Weepers, *s. plur.* the strips of muslin stitched on the sleeves of a coat or gown as a badge of mourning.

Weer, *v. a.* to wear.

Weer, *v. a.* to stop, to turn any creature back, about, or away, in a cautious manner.

Weerock, *s.* a collosity on the skin, generally on the toes.

Wees, *s. plur.* a balance beam and scales.

Weet, *s.* water, rain.

Weet, *v. a.* to wet.

Weet, *v. n.* to rain.

Weetin', *pres. part.* wetting, raining.

Weetin', Weety, *adj.* wet, rainy.

Weir, *s.* war.

Weird, *s.* fate, destiny, generally good.

Weirdless, *adj.* luckless, worthless, of hopeless expectation.

We're, we aie.

Wersh, *adj.* insipid, tasteless, see Wairsh.

We'se, we shall.

Westlin', *adj.* see Wastlin'.

Westlin's, *adv.* see Wastlins.

Wha, *pron.* who.

Whalp, *v. n.* to whelp.

Whalp, *s.* a whelp.

Wham, *pron.* whom.

Whan, *adv.* when.

Whang. *s.* a thong.

Whang, *s.* a lunch, a large slice.

Whang, *v. a.* to beat.

Whang *v. a.* to cut down in large slices. -

Whar, *adv.* where.

Wha's, who is.

Whase, *pron.* whose.

Whatna, what a, what sort of a.

Whatreck, *adv.* yet, nevertheless.

Whauk, *v. a.* to beat.

Whauk, *s.* a blow.

Whaukie, *s.* whisky.

Whaund, *s.* a wand.

Whaup, *s.* a curlew.

Whaurie, *s.* a term of jocular reproach to a child, implying the imputation of craftiness.

Wheelin, *s.* coarse worsted.

Wheen, *s.* a number.

Wheep, *v. a.* to bind about with twine or thread, see Oup.

Wheep, Whup, *s.* a whip.

Wheep, (penny) small beer at a penny a bottle, whisky at a penny a quartern.

Wheep, *s.* an instant.

Wheep, *v. n.* to make an ineffectual attempt to whistle, so named contemptuously.

Wheep, *s.* an indistinct whistle.

Wheeze, *v. a.* to flatter, to deceive.

Wheeze, *s.* a flattery, a deception.

Wheezle, *v. n.* to wheeze.

Wheezle, *s.* a wheeze.

Whew, *v. n.* to whistle.

Whew, *s.* a whistle.

Whid, Whud, *v. n.* to lie, to tell a falsehood.

Whid, Whud, *s.* a lie.

Whid, Whud, *v. n.* to fly hastily, to move rapidly from one place to another.

Whid, Whud, *s.* an instantaneous motion; hasty, short run, as of a hare from one covert to another quite contiguous.

Whig, *s.* the sour part of cream.

Whigmaleeries, *s. plur.* whims, fancies, gewgaws, toys.

While, *v. a.* to spend a portion of time, used most commonly in a neuter sense in English.

- Whiles, *adv.* sometimes.
- Whili, *pron.* Whilliwha, *s.* a cheat, a fawning deceitful person.
- Whilliwha, Whilly, *v. a.* to cheat, to influence by fair speaking, to cozen, to gull.
- Whilly, *v. a.* see Whilliwhaw.
- Whin, *s.* ragstone, basaltes.
- Whin, *adj.* of or belonging to ragstone.
- Whinge, *v. n.* to whine.
- Whingein, *pres. part.* whining.
- Whinny, *adj.* producing furze.
- Whins, Whuns, *s. plur.* furze, see Whun.
- Whins, Whuns, (to tak' through the) to be severely reprov'd.
- Whip, Whup, *s.* see Wheep.
- Whip, *v. a.* see Oup.
- Whip-aff, Whup-aff, or awa, *v. n.* to start off quickly.
- Whip-aff, Whup-aff, or awa, *v. a.* to snatch a thing away quickly. This verb in its first form is English, without the adverb aff. In Scottish it is most commonly pronounced whup.
- Whipple, *v. n.* See Wheeple.
- Whir, Whur, *v. n.* to whiz. This word scarcely translates it. It signifies to emit such a sound as is heard in continuing the letter R in a whisper.

Whir, Whur, *s.* see the verb whir.

Whist! *interj.* hush!

Whisk, *v. a.* to whip, to lash.

Whisk, *s.* a whip, a lash, a stroke.

Whisky-tackets, *s. plur.* pimples on the face, produced by excess in drinking.

Whistle, Whussle, *v. n.* to whistle.

Whistle, Whussle *s.* a blow.

Whistle, *s.* a whistle.

Whistle, *v. a.* to exchange money.

Whistle, *s.* change of money.

Whistle, (to weet the) to take a drink.

White, *v. a.* and *n.* to cut or slice wood with a knife.

White, *s.* a cutting or sliceing with a knife.

Whitly, *adj.* delicate, without colour, wan, pale, applied to the complexion.

Whitter, *v. n.* to move with a quick motion of the feet, as a rat.

Whittle, Whuttle, *s.* a knife.

Whittle, *v. a.* to cut with a knife.

Whittrit, *s.* a weasle.

Whommil, Whammle, *v. a.* to overturn, to turn upside down.

Whommilt, Whamml't, *pas. part.* turned upside-down, overturned.

Whult, *s.* a large piece.

Whulter, *s.* a thumper, a thing large in size.

- Whultin, Whulty, *adj.* large.
- Whun, *s.* ragstone, trap, basaltes.
- Whun, *adj.* of or belonging to ragstone.
- Whanner, *s.* the thundering or rattling noise occasioned by any thing thrown, or flying rapidly, when it attains its object.
- Whup, *s.* a whip.
- Whup, *v. a.* to whip.
- Whup-af, or awa, the same as Wheep-af, or awa.
- Whurl, *v. n.* and *a.* to whirl.
- Whurl, Whurly, *s.* a child of a fawning, cunning disposition.
- Whurligig, *s.* a toy that whirls round, a whimsy.
- Whurliwha, *v. a.* to seduce by cunning, to influence by fair speeches. Same as Whilliwha.
- Whurliwha, *s.* a fawning, flattering, seducing person.
- Wi', *prep.* with.
- Wick, *s.* the corner, as the wick of the mouth or eye.
- Wicker, *s.* the barb of a hook.
- Widdie, *s.* a rope. See Wuddie.
- Widdie, *s.* a haddock dried, without splitting.
- Wife. *s.* a woman.
- Wife, *s. dim.* of wife.

- Wight, *adj.* stout, 'courageous.
- Wig, *s.* a description of flower bread.
- Wig, *s.* the watry liquor which sepatates from butter milk.
- Wiggle, See Weegle.
- Wil cat, *s.* a wild cat.
- Wil-cat, (to tumble the) to tumble heels over head.
- Wilfire, Wulfire, *s.* the orysepelas, or St Anthony's fire.
- Wilk, *s.* a shell fish.
- Will, Wull, *adj.* wild bewildered.
- Willie-wain, *s.* a willow wand.
- Wilsome, *adj.* wild, lonely.
- Wilto', wilt thou.
- Wimble, *v. a.* to bore with a wimble.
- Wimble, *s.* a wimble.
- Wimple, *v. n.* to undulate, to purl, to curl and writhe as a worm.
- Wimple, *s.* a curl, an undulation.
- Wimplin, *pres. part.* curling, purling, undulating.
- Win, *v. n.* to be allowed to go, to have it in one's power to go.
- Win, *v. n.* to won, to dwell.
- Wjn, Wun, *s.* wind.
- Win, Wun, *v. a.* to winnow, to dry in the air.
- Win, Wun, Wand, *s.* boasting, empty bravado.

Win-aboon, to get above.

Win-about, to circumvent.

Win-afore, to get before.

Win-aff, to get away.

Win-at, to reach.

Win-awa, to get away.

Win-ben, to get within, to get into the inner apartment.

Win-butt, to be permitted to go into the opposite, or outer apartment.

Win-by, to get past.

Win ferrat, to get forward.

Win-owre, to get over, to surmount, with many other forms of speech in which win is used, and is translated get.

Windin, *pres. part.* winding.

Windy, *adj.* boasting, boastful, ostentations.

Wink, *s.* an instant, a twinkling.

Winkin, *pres. part.* winking, twinkling.

Winnle-strae, *s.* the stalk of rye-grass.

Winna, Winnae, will not.

Winnock, *s.* a window.

Winy, *adj.* windy.

Winsome, *adj.* pretty, winning, agreeable, large.

Wintle, Wuntle, *v. n.* to tumble.

Winze, Wunze, *v. n.* to swear.

Winze, Wunze, *s.* an oath.

- Wirricow, *s.* a bug bear.
- Wise, (*s.* like *z.*) *s.* guise, manner.
- Wise, *v. a.* to advise, to turn to another way by gentle means.
- Wise, (*s.* soft,) in the exercise of reason.
- Wise-like, *adj.* respectable in dress or appearance.
- Wishy-washy, *adj.* spiritless, tasteless, without consistency, vapid, thin, watery.
- Wiss, *v. n.* to wish.
- Wiss, *s.* a wish.
- Wiss, *v. n.* to wot.
- Wissle, see Whissle.
- Wite, *v. a.* to blame.
- Wite, *s.* blame, fault.
- Withershins, *s.* backward motion, cross motion against the sun, contrary, counter.
- Withinside, *prep.* within.
- Withoutin, *prep.* without, in want of.
- Witten, *s.* knowledge.
- Wizzen, *s.* the weasand, the throat.
- Wizzen, *v. n.* to wither, to become dry, to shrink.
- Wizzent, *pas. part.* shrunk, shrivelled.
- Wonner, *s.* a wonder.
- Wonner, *v. n.* to wonder.
- Wonner't, wonder at it.
- Wonner't, *pret. and pas. part.* wondered.

- Woosh, Wushe, *pret.* washed.
- Wordy, *adj.* worthy.
- Worry, *v. a.* to strangle, to suffocate.
- Wou, *s.* wool.
- Wou'n, *adj.* woollen.
- Wouy, *adj.* woolly.
- Wow ! *interj.* of admiration or surprise.
- Wowff, *v. n.* to bark.
- Wrack, *s.* wreck, destruction.
- Wrack, *v. n.* and *a.* to wreck.
- Wraith, *s.* an apparition.
- Wrang, *v. a.* to wrong.
- Wrang, *s.* wrong.
- Wrang. *pret.* wrung.
- Wrat, *s.* a wart.
- Wreath of snow, a heap collected by the wind.
- Wreathe, *v. n.* to writhe.
- Wright, *s.* a house carpenter.
- Wrist, *v. a.* to sprain.
- Wrist, *s.* a sprain.
- Writer, *s.* an attorney.
- Wud, *adj.* mad.
- Wud, *s.* a wood.
- Wuddle, *v. n.* to wriggle.
- Wuddy, *s.* a rope, a halter, the gallows.
- Wuddyfu', *s.* a ropeful, a person who deserves
a rope.
- Wall, *adj.* wild, see Will.

Wull, *v. n.* to will.

Wull, *s.* will.

Wullie, *s.* Willie.

Wullin', *adj.* willing.

Wunnle, *s.* a wimble, see *Wimble*.

Wunnle, *v. a.* to bore with a wimble.

Wumple, *v. a.* to rumple.

Wumple, *s.* a rumple.

Wun, *s.* wind, see *Win*.

Wun, *v. a.* to dry, see *Win*.

Wuntle, *v. n.* to tumble, see *Wintle*.

Wurble, *v. a.* to twist, to twine with the fingers, to crush by friction, between the thumb and finger.

Wurble, *s.* a twist, a twine, a rub between the finger and thumb.

Wure, *pret.* wore.

Wurset, *s.* worsted.

Wurset, *adj.* of worsted.

Wursum *s.* pus, putrid matter, as that from a suppuration.

Wurtle, *v. n.* to writhe as a worm.

Wurtle, *s.* a writhe.

Wurts, *s. plur.* herbs, wort.

Wush, *pret.* washed.

Wyle, *v. a.* to influence artfully, to entice.

Wyliecoat, *s.* a flannel vest.

Wynd, *s.* an aley.

Wyte, *s.* blame, fault.

Y

- YAD, *s.* a cow, an old, or sorry horse.
- Yaff, Yamph, *v. n.* to prate, to bark.
- Yaff, Yamph, *s.* a bark.
- Yaird, *s.* a yard, a kitchen garden.
- Yap, Yaup, *adj.* hungry.
- Yap, Yaup, *v. n.* to cry as nestlings for food.
- Yap, *s.* cant term for an apple.
- Yarp, Yerp, *v. n.* to whine, to fret, to carp.
- Yarp, Yerp, *s.* a whine, a fretting, a carping.
- Yaumer, *v. n.* to murmur.
- Yea'lto, yea wilt thou.
- Year, *s.* years.
- Ye'd, ye would, ye had.
- Yedd, *v. n.* to contend.
- Yedd, *s.* a contention, a wrangle.
- Yeldrin, *s.* the bird yellow hammer.
- Ye'll, ye will.
- Yell, Yeld, *adj.* barren.
- Yelloch, *v. n.* to squall.
- Yellochin, *pres. part* squalling.
- Yence, Yince, *adv.* once.
- Yer, *pron.* your.
- Ye're, you are.
- Yerk, *v. a.* to lash, to beat, to strike with the open hand.

Yerk, *s.* a blow, a whip.

Yersel', *pron.* yourself.

Yesday, *s.* yesterday.

Ye'se, ye shall.

Yesk, *v. n.* to hiccup.

Yesk, *s.* a hiccup.

Yestreen, *s.* yesternight.

Yett, *s.* a gate.

Ye've, ye have.

Yill, *s.* ale.

Yin, *adj.* ane.

Yird, *s.* earth.

Yird, *v. a.* to earth, to bury.

Yirdit, *past part.* buried.

Yirm, *v. n.* to murmur, to whine, to importune
with, murmuring.

Yirn, *v. a.* to coagulate milk.

Yirnin, *s.* rennet, the liquid used to coagulate
milk.

Yirr, *v. n.* to snarl like a dog.

Yirr, *s.* a snarl.

Yoke, *v. n.* to engage, to fall to fighting.

Yole, *s.* a yawl.

Yonner, *adv.* yonder.

Yont, *prep.* beyond.

Yont, *adv.* farther back.

Youdith, *s.* youth.

Youk, *s.* the itch.

Youky, *adj.* itchy.

Youl, *v. n.* to howl as a dog.

Youl, *s.* a howl.

Young-guidman, *s.* a man newly married.

Young-guidwife *s.* a woman newly married.

Yowden, *adj.* wearied.

Yowe, *s.* a ewe.

Yowf, *s.* a blow.

Yowf, *v. n.* to bark as a whelp.

Yowie, *dim.* of Yowe.

Yowl, *v. n.* to howl, see Youl.

Yowt, *v. n.* to scream, to squall.

Yout, *s.* a squall, a scream.

Yuck, *s.* the itch, see Youk.

Yucky, *adj.* itchy, see Youky.

Yule, *s.* Christmas.

Yule-e'en, *s.* Christmas-eve.

Yyte, *s.* the bird yellow-hammer.

FINIS.

EDINBURGH :

Printed by W. Aitchison.





This book is DUE on the last
date stamped below.

OCT 1 0 1963

DEC 2 2 1964

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



B 000 000 403 6

REMOVE THIS STICKER

Tr
Nu

DU

MIN.
PE
2106
P58d

W L 24330

New Editions

OF THE FOLLOWING

POPULAR WORKS,

PUBLISHED BY

JAMES SAWERS.

	L.	s.	d.
Hume and Smollett's HISTORY of ENGLAND. Elegant Edi- tion, 10 vols. fine demy, 8vo.	8	8	0
Thomas's LIVES of the most celebrated ENGLISH POETS, correct Edition, 4 vols, foolsc.	0	18	0
———— JOURNEY to the WESTERN ISLANDS of SCOTLAND, with Remarks, by MENICOL, demy 8vo.	0	12	0
Paley's NATURAL THEOLO- GY: or EVIDENCES of the EXISTENCE and ATTRI- BUTES of the DEITY, 18th edition.	0	10	6
Goldsmith's MISCELLANE- OUS POEMS, and Memoirs of the Author, and Writings, 4 vols. demy 8vo.	1	16	0
———— VICTOR, with sketches of the LIVES of the Authors, and Explanatory Notes, 8 vols.	1	12	0
———— VOICES, Edited by ————, 4 vols.	0	16	0